I 29.82:Sp 2/v.3
Spanish Colonial Research C...
Clemson University
3 1604 019 681 453

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
DEPOSITORY ITEM
NOV 20 1991
CLEMSON
LIBRARY

SPANISH COLONIAL RESEARCH CENTER
COMPUTERIZED INDEX OF SPANISH COLONIAL DOCUMENTS

VOLUME III

Compiled
by
Joseph P. Sánchez
Chief
Spanish Colonial Resesarch Center
National Park Service

With the assistance
of
William Broughton
Jerry Gurulé
Aaron Mahr
Gustavo Navarro
Rosalind Rock
Angélica Sánchez

National Park Service
U.S. Department of the Interior
Albuquerque, New Mexico

1991

Table of Contents

Volume III

To the Reader.....xv

National Park Service Spanish Colonial Heritage Sites
Park Names and their Spelling Variations.....xvii-xxiii

Record Number	Work Title	Pages
3428	Correspondence of Giron's role in the capture of Movila, 1780.	621
3429	*Noticia* of promotion, 1780.	622
3430	Correspondence requesting favor from Galvez, 1780.	623
3431	Notice of payment to Gonzalez; correspondence, 1780.	624
3432	Title page of *Legajo* concerning conquest of Movila and Rio Mississippi, 1785 (1780).	625
3433	Historia de la Movila, 1780 (?).	626-627
3434	Notice of promotion and transfer of Manuel Delgado, 1774.	628
3435	Notice of promotion of Castillo, 1747.	629
3436	Correspondence notifying of British victory at Fort Lueone, 1755.	630
3437	Correspondence and list of English fatalities in battle at Duquesne, 1755.	631-632
3438	Correspondence of French position on English settlement in Upper Mississippi, n.d.	633-634

3439	Correspondence and report from ambassador in London, 1775.	635-636
3440	Libro de Servicios de la Plana Mayor de Blancos destirado por el Batallon de pardos libres de Havana, 1789.	637-638
3441	Libro de Servicios de los individuos de la Plana Mayor de Blancos al batallon de voluntarios morenos libres de Havana, 1789.	639-640
3442	Libro de Servicios de Blancos agregado al Batallon de Voluntarios pardos libres de Cuba y Bayamo, diciembre 1789.	641-642
3443	Libro de Servicios de la Plana Mayor de Blancos destinado al Batallon de Pardos libres de Havana, 1792.	643-644
3444	Libro de Servicios de Veteranos Blancos al Batallon de Morenos libres de Milicias de Havana, 1792.	645-646
3445	Libro de Servicios de veteranos de la Plana Mayor de blancos al batallon de morenos libres de milicias de infantería de la Havana, 1791.	647-648
3446	Libro de servicios de blancos al Batallon de Pardos Libres de Infantería de Havana, 1795.	649-650
3447	Libro de servicios de los veteranos de blancos al Batallon de Morenos libres de milicia de Infantería de Havana, 1795.	651-652
3448	Libro de servicios de Batallon de Pardos de Milicias de Infantería de Cuba y Bayamo, 1795.	653-654
3449	Libro de servicios de Blancos al Batallon de Pardos libres de Milicias de Infantería de Havana, 1793.	655-656
3450	Libro de servicios de los veteranos de la Plana Mayor de Blancos al Batallon de Morenos libres de Milicias de Infantería de la Havana, 1793.	657-658

3451	Libro de servicios de la Plana Mayor de Blancos al Batallon de Pardos Libres de Milicias de Infantería de Cuba y Bayamo, 1793.	659-660
3452	Libro de servicios de la Plana Mayor de Blancos por el Batallon de Pardos libres de Infantería de Havana, 1797.	661-662
3454	Libro de servicios de los oficiales, sargentos primeros, y demas individuos de la Plana Mayor de Blancos del Batallon de Pardos de Cuba y Bayamo, 1797.	663-664
3455	Libro de servicios de la Plana Mayor de Blancos del Batallon de Pardos Libres de la Infantería de Havana, 1799.	665-666
3456	Libro de servicios de los veteranos de la Plana Mayor de Blancos del Batallon de Morenos libres de morenos libres de Milicias Disciplinadas de Infantería de la Havana, 1799.	667-668
3457	Libro de servicios de los oficiales de la Plana Mayor de blancos de Batallon de Pardos de Infantería de Cuba y Bayamo, 1799.	669-670
3458	*Oja de servicio* of Santiago Abreu, 1799.	671
3459	*Oja de servicio* of Manuel Delgado, 1790.	672
3460	Libro de servicios de Plana Mayor del Regimiento, 1795.	673-676
3461	Ojas de servicios y relaciones, Luisiana, 1795.	677-681
3462	Ojas de servicios de los oficiales de las dos compañías de Caravineros de New Orleans, 1796.	682-683
3463	Ojas de servicios de los oficiales de la compañía de Artilleria de Milicias, 1796.	684

3464	Libro de servicios del Regimiento Infantería de Luisiana, 1796.	685-689
3465	Ojas de servicios de Batallon de Milicias disciplinadas de la Nueva Orleans, 1796.	690-691
3466	Ojas de servicios del regimiento de Milicias de la Costa de Alemanes, 1796.	692-694
3467	Ojas de servicios de la Legion mixta de Milicias del Mississippi, 1796.	695-697
3468	Ojas de servicios de Voluntarios del Mississippi, 1796.	698-699
3469	Ojas de servicios y antiguedad del Regimiento fixo de Infantería de Luisiana, 1797.	700-704
3470	Libro de servicios de Batallon de Milicias Disciplinado de Nuevo Orleans, 1797.	705-706
3471	Libro de servicios de Infantería de Milicias Provinciales de Alemanes, 1797.	707-709
3472	Libro de servicios de Legion Mixta de Milicias Provinciales de Mississippi, 1797.	710-712
3473	Ojas de servicios del Cuerpo de Voluntarios de Milicias de Mississippi, 1797.	713-714
3474	Antiguedad de los 4 cuerpos del Regimiento Infantería de la Luisiana, 1800.	715-720
3475	Regimiento de Infantería fixo de la Luisiana. Libro de vita et moribus, y servicios de los oficiales, sargentos primeros y cadetes de dicho Regimiento arreglado hasta fin de diciembre, 1787.	721-725
3476	Regimiento de Milicias provinciales disciplinadas de Alemanes. Libro de vita e moribus y servicios de los oficiales, sargentos primeros y cadetes del dicho Regimiento, 1792.	726-727
3477	Batallon de milicias disciplinadas de la Nueva Orleans, 1792.	728-729

3478	Cuerpo de Voluntarios del Mississippi, Libro de servicios, 30 June 1792.	730-731
3479	Legion Real Mixta de Milicias Provinciales Disciplinadas del Mississippi, 1792.	732-733
3480	compañías de Carabineros distinguidos de la Luisiana. Libro de servicios, 1792.	734-735
3481	Regimiento de Infantería de la Luisiana. Libro de servicios, 1791.	736-740
3482	Ojas de servicios y relaciones de antiguedad del Regimiento fixo de Louisiana, 1792.	741
3483	Correspondence from governor of Louisiana describing provinces of Louisiana, 1792.	742
3484	Copia of letters sent to Governor of Louisiana naming Pontalba to lieutenant colonel of German militia, 1791.	743
3485	Copy of letter to governor of Louisiana approving of formation of Carabineros of Louisiana, 1792.	744
3486	Copy of letter assigning staff members to Louisiana Regiment, 1770.	745
3487	Copy of letter recognizing formation of Louisiana regiment, 1781.	746
3488	Relación de los cuerpos de Milicias disciplinadas y de las compañías sueltas urbanas de la Provincia de la Luisiana, 1792.	747-748
3489	El Capitan General de Luisiana remite lista de los oficiales comprendidos en las clases desde Brigadier hasta tenientes coroneles y sargento mayor, 1792.	749-750
3490	Libro de servicios del regimiento de Luisiana, 1792.	751-755
3491	Libro de servicios, Regimiento de Infantería de la Luisiana, 1792. Continued.	756

3492	Libro de servicios del Regimiento Infantería de la Luisiana, 1794.	757-761
3493	Ojas de servicios de la Plana Mayor de Veteranos agregados por SM al Batallon de Milicias de Pardos libres de los Valles de Aragua, provincia de Venezuela, 1788.	762-763
3494	Ojas de servicios del Batallon de Pardos de Caracas. Plana Mayor de Blancos del año de 1788.	764-765
3495	Libro de servicios de la Plana Mayor de Blancos agregados por SM al Batallon de Pardos de Valles de Aragua, Venezuela, 1789.	766-767
3496	Libro de servicios del Batallon de Pardos de Caracas, 1789. Plana Mayor.	768-769
3497	Plana Mayor agregada por SM al Batallon de Pardos de Valles de Aragua, 1790.	770-771
3498	Plana Mayor de Veteranos agregados por SM al Batallon de Pardos de Caracas, 1790.	772-773
3499	Batallon de Infantería de Milicias de pardos de la Ciudad de Valencia, Libro de servicios de Plana Mayor del exercito agregado por SM, 1790.	774-775
3500	Libro de servicios de Infantería de Milicias Disciplinadas Pardos de los Valles de Aragua, 1793.	776-777
3501	Plana Mayor al Exercito agregada por SM al Batallon de Milicias de Pardos de Caracas, 1793.	778-779
3502	Batallon de Infantería de Milicias Disciplinadas de Pardos de la Ciudad de Valencia. Libro de servicios de Plana Mayor de exercito agregado por SM a este Cuerpo, 1793.	780-781
3503	Batallon de Milicias de Pardos de Caracas, 1800.	782-783

3504	Batallon de Milicias de Pardos de Caracas, 1799.	784-785
3505	Batallon de Infantería de Milicias Disciplinadas de Pardos de Valencia en la provincia de Caracas, 1799.	786
3506	Plana Mayor de Veteranos agregada al Batallon de Pardos de Caracas, 1798.	787
3507	Batallon de Infantería de Milicias de Pardos de Caracas, 1796.	788-789
3508	Libretas de la Plana Mayor de Blancos agregados a las compañías de Pardos, 1790.	790-791
3509	Segundo Libro de Libretas de la Plana Mayor de Blancos agregada a las compañías de Pardos Tiradores de Campeche, segunda Divición, 1790.	792-793
3510	Primer Libro de Libretas de la Plana Mayor de Blancos agregada a las compañías de Pardos Tiradores de Campecho, 2nd Division, 1788.	794-795
3511	Plana Mayor de Blancos aregada a las compañías sueltas de Pardos Tiradores de Campeche, 1787.	796-797
3512	Batallon de Pardos Libres de Panama y su provincia, Libro de servicios de los oficiales, sargentos primeros y garzones de la Plana Mayor de Blancos agregados por SM a dicho Batallon, totalizado por fin de diciembre de 1797.	798-799
3513	Libro de Ojas de Servicios de los ayudantes, sargentos y garzones de la Plana Mayor de exercito agregado por SM al Batallon de Pardos Libres de Cartagena, 1797.	800-801
3514	Batallon de Infanteria de Pardos Libres de Panama y su Provincia. Libro de Servicios de los oficiales y sargentos garzones de la Plana Mayor de Blancos agregados por SM a dicha Batallon, diciembre 1797.	802-803

3515	Libro de Ojas de servicios de los oficiales, sargentos y garzones de la Plana Mayor de Blancos agregados por SM al Batallon de Pardos libres de Cartagena, 1800.	804-805
3516	Libro de servicios de los oficiales y sargentos garzones de la Plana Mayor de Blancos agregados por SM al Batallon de Pardos libres de Cartagena, 1800.	806-807
3517	Plana Mayor de Exercito agregado por SM al Batallon de Infantería y esquadron de cavalleria de Milicias Provinciales de Pardos y quarterones libres de Lima, 1788.	808-809
3518	Libretas de servicios de la Plana Mayor de exercito agregado por SM a las compañías sueltas de Morenos libres de Lima, 1788.	810-811
3519	Plana Mayor de exercito agregada por SM a las compañías sueltas de Infantería y Cavalleria de Milicias Provinciales de Morenos Libres de esta compañía, 1790.	812-813
3520	Libretas del Servicio de la Plana Mayor de exercito agregado por SM a las compañías sueltas de Infantería y Cavalleria de Milicias Disciplinadas de morenos libres de Lima, 1796.	814-815
3521	Planas Mayores Veteranos de Infantería y Cavalleria agregados al Batallon y Esquadron de Milicias Disciplinadas de Pardos Libres de Lima, 1796.	816-818
3522	Libro de Servicios de los oficiales y sargentos primeros, pardos y morenos del Regimiento de Milicias Disciplinadas de Infantería de Lambayeque, 1797.	819
3523	Libro de servicios de oficiales, sargentos primeros y pardos de la Sexta compañía que hoy de reputa octaba del Batallon de Infantería de Milicias Provinciales Disciplinadas de la Ciudad de San Miguel de Piura, 1797.	820-821

3524	Plana Mayores Veteranos de Infantería y Caballeria agregados al Batallon y Esquadron de Milicias Disciplinadas de Pardos Libres de Lima, 1800.	822-823
3525	Libretas de servicios de la Plana Mayor de exercito agregada por SM a las compañías sueltas de Infantería y cavalleria de Morenos Libres de Lima, 1800.	824-825
3526	Regimiento de Infantería de Puerto Rico. Ojas de servicio de los que no las tenian por sus anteriores empleados, 1800.	826-827
3527	Regimiento Fixo de Infantería de Puerto Rico. Libro de servicio, 1799.	828-831
3528	Regimiento de Infantería de Puerto Rico. Indice por antiguedad de los Señores oficiales, sargentos primeros y cadetes, 1800.	832
3529	Ojas de servicios y relaciones de antiguedad, promociones, etc. Regimiento de Infantería de Puerto Rico, 1798.	833-834
3530	Regimiento de Infantería de Puerto Rico. Ojas de servicios de los oficiales promovidos y de los que los tenian por sus anteriores empleos, 1795-1797.	835-837
3531	Regimiento de Infantería de Puerto Rico, ojas de servicios, 1793.	838-841
3532	Libro de servicios de las Milicias Disciplinadas de Infantería y Caballeria de la Isla de San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1795.	842-845
3533	Ojas de servicios y relaciones de antiguedad, alta y baxa. Relación de antiguedad de los oficiales, sargentos primeros y cadetes del Regimiento de Milicias Disciplinadas de Caballeria de Puerto Rico, 1800.	846-849
3534	Ojas de servicios y relaciones de antiguedad, alta y baxa, etc. Del Regimiento de Infantería de Puerto Rico, 1800.	850-854

3535	Libro de servicios de la Plana Mayor de Blancos destinada por SM al Batallon de pardos libres de la Havana, 1787.	855-856
3536	Libro de servicios de los Individuos que componen la Plana Mayor de Blancos al Batallon de Voluntarios Morenos Libres de la Havana, 1787.	857-858
3537	Libro de servicios del Batallon de Pardos de Cuba y Bayamo, 1787.	859-860
3538	Compañía de Fusileros de Montaña de America, relaciones de servicios, 1765.	861-862
3539	Correspondence concerning discontented office seekers, 1600.	863
3540	Correspondence concerning Franciscan factionalism, 1608.	864
3541	Correspondence concerning government of Philippines and Manila traffic, 1607.	865-866
3542	Relación del descubrimiento from Cavite, Philippines, 1596.	867
3543	Correspondence concerning Puerto de Monterrey, 1607.	868
3544	Correspondence concerning Monterrey, 1607.	869
3545	Documents concerning the Jornada de Terrenate, 1607.	870-871
3546	Copy of letter New Mexico settlers sent to the Viceroy, 1607.	872
3547	Letter concerning settlers in New Mexico, 1608.	873
3548	Acceptance of Juan de Oñate's resignation as governor, 1608.	874
3549	Order appointing Montoya governor of New Mexico, 1608.	875-876

3550	Order appointing Padre fray Laçaro Ximenez agent to New Mexico, 1608.	877
3551	Order to governor of New Mexico to protect settlers, 1608.	878
3552	Copy of letter sent to Virrey by Oñate from San Gabriel, 1608.	879
3553	Correspondence concerning miscellaneous matters of government, 1608.	880-881
3554	Letter to the King concerning the conquest of New Mexico, 1605.	882
3555	Decree forbidding Oñate to leave New Mexico, 1608.	883
3556	Correspondence concerning affairs in New Mexico, 1608.	884
3557	Decree appointing Juan Martinez de Montoya governor of New Mexico, 1608.	885-886
3558	Letter from King to Viceroy don Luis de Velasco, 1608.	887-888
3559	Order concerning discovery of New Mexico and Indians of New Mexico, 1608.	889
3560	Part of a letter to don Luis de Velasco dealing with New Mexico, n.d.	890
3561	Report to King containing various topics, 1608.	891-892
3562	Report on armory conditions, 1608.	893-894
3563	Copy of letter from Velasco to the King, 1608.	895
3564	Copy of the agreement between Velasco and Oñate, 1609.	896
3565	Copy of two parts of letter of Velasco to the King, 1609.	897

3566	Order sending soldiers to New Mexico, 1609.	898-899
3567	Instructions to don Pedro de Peralta, 1609.	900
3568	Order appointing don Pedro de Peralta governor of New Mexico, 1609.	901
3569	Order requiring Oñate to leave New Mexico, 1609.	902
3570	Velasco to King: report on various topics, 1609.	903
3571	Order concerning protection of New Mexico, 1609.	904
3572	Order granting don Juan de Oñate permission to return, 1609.	905
3573	Copy of fragment of letter from Velasco to the King, 1609.	906
3574	Peralta ordered not to delay getting to New Mexico, 1609.	907
3575	Correspondence: Velasco to King, various topics, 1609.	908-909
3576	Memorial concerning priests for Florida, 1658.	910-912
3577	Description of and partial census of part of Coahuila, 1737.	913-923
3578	Testimony of writ executed against Juan Estevan de Iturbide, 1736.	924-927
3579	Testimony concerning Capitan don Juan Estevan de Iturbide, 1736.	928-930
3580	An alphabetical index of *cedulas* that pertain to the Reynos del Peru, 1718 (?).	931-932
3581	License and authority to bring black slaves to the Indies, 1548.	933

3582	Testimony concerning missions of the Rio del Norte, 1720.	934-935
3249	*Oja de servicio* for Francisco de Arias, 1790.	936
3250	*Oja de servicio* for Francisco Zarrate, 1790.	937
3251	*Oja de servicio* for Pedro Carillo, 1790.	938
3271	Request with *Oja de servicio*, 1789.	939
3274	*Oja de servicio* for Baltasar de Villalba, 1789.	940

TO THE READER

Computerized Index of Spanish Colonial Documents is a guide to the collection of microfilmed historical documents housed in the National Park Service's Spanish Colonial Research Center at the University of New Mexico. The collection was developed to serve the research needs of the National Park Service which administers 38 Spanish Colonial Heritage sites in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, southeastern and southwestern United States and the Pacific Northwest inclusive of Alaska. A key to the referenced parks and how they relate to the documentary sources is included at the beginning of each volume under "National Park Service Spanish Colonial Heritage Sites Park Names and their Spelling Variations." The left-hand column of the key lists the modern park unit name; the middle column indicates the state in which the park unit is located; and, the right hand column demonstrates the variant names that relate to them in the historical documentation.

The present index which comprises three volumes has been compiled from approximately 20,000 pages of documents from Spanish Colonial archives in Sevilla, Madrid, and Simancas. A table of contents accompanies each volume indicating the record number, a descriptive "work" title, and page number.

The index is organized to identify each document by "Record Number." Two record numbers are indicated: the first identifies the computer inventory number; the second demonstrates the Spanish Colonial Research Center archival and microfilm classification code for particular entries. For example, the original documents are identified by archive and have been assigned a "Record Number" as follows: 1PT44-116.AGI or microfilm roll #1, frames 44-116, Sección Patronato, Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla. The "Publishing Place/Location" indicates that microfilm copies of documents are located in the Spanish Colonial Research Center Collection. All place names or proper names and their variations mentioned in specific documents are listed under "Place Names in Document" and "Names of People in Document," for review by the researcher as well as for retrieval purposes in the computerized component of this index. A list of themes suggested in the documents is included under "Topics and Subtopics in Documents."

The Spanish Colonial Research Center is hopeful that the user of this index will find it to be a significant source of information for research, interpretation, and cultural resources management.

Joseph P. Sánchez
Spanish Colonial Research Center
National Park Service
Zimmerman Library 127G
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131

National Park Service
Spanish Colonial Heritage Sites

Park Names and their Spelling Variations

1.	Amistad Recreation Area (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas
2.	Arkansas Post National Memorial (Southwest Region)	Akansas	Puesto de Arkansas; Mississippi; Rio del Misisipy; Mississipy; Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis
3.	Big Bend National Park (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Coahuila; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas
4.	Biscayne National Park (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis

5.	Cabrillo National Monument (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias
6.	Canyon de Chelly National Monument (Southwest Region)	Arizona	Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Abiquiu; Provincia de Tiguex; Arizona; Sonora; Provincia de Sonora
7.	Castillo de San Marcos National Monument (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis
8.	Chamizal National Memorial (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas; New Mexico; Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Abiquiu; Provincia de Tiguex; Nueva Vizcaya; Chihuahua
9.	Channel Islands National Park Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; California; Golfo de las Californias
10.	Christiansted National Historic Site (Southeast Region)	Virgin Islands	Virgin Islands; Antilas; Antillas; Antilias; Caribbean

11.	Columbus Memorial Fountain, (National Capital Region)	D.C.	
12.	Coronado Nation Memorial (Western Region)	Arizona	Arizona; Sonora; Provincia de Sonora
13.	Cumberland Island National Seashore, (Southeast Region)	Georgia	Georgia; Guale; Gualquini; Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Santa Elena
14.	De Soto National Memorial (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Louisiana; Provincia de Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis
15.	El Morro National Monument (Southwest Region)	New Mexico	New Mexico; Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Abiquiu; Provincia de Tiguex
16.	Fort Caroline National Memorial (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Guale; Santa Elena

17.	Fort Frederica National Monument (Southeast Region)	Georgia	Georgia; Guale; Gualquini; Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida
18.	Fort Jefferson National Monument (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida
19.	Fort Matanzas National Monument (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis
20.	Fort Point National Historic Site (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias; San Francisco
21.	Golden Gate National Recreation Area (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias; San Francisco

22.	Gulf Islands National Seashore (Southeast Region)	Florida & Mississippi	Golfo Mexicano; Seno Mexicano; Mississippi; Rio del Misisipy; Mississipy; Pensacola; Panzacola; Mobile; Mauvila; Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis; Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida
23.	Jean Lafitte National Historical Park (Southwest Region)	Louisiana	Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis; Mississippi; Rio del Misisipy; Mississipy
24.	Jefferson National Expansion Memorial (Midwest Region)	Mississippi	Mississippi; Rio del Misisipy; Mississipy; Missouri; Misuri
25.	John Muir National Historic Site (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias; San Francisco; Point Reyes

26.	Natchez Trace Parkway (Southeast Region)	Alabama, Tennessee & Mississippi	Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis; Natchez
27.	Padre Island National Seashore (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas; Seno Mexicano; Golfo Mexicano; Tamaulipas
28.	Palo Alto Battlefield National Historic Site (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas
29.	Pecos National Monument (Southwest Region)	New Mexico	New Mexico; Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Abiquiu; Provincia de Tiguex; Cicuye; Cicuique
30.	Point Reyes National Seashore (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias; Point Reyes; Cabo Reyes; Punto Reyes
31.	Salinas Pueblo Missions (Southwest Region)	New Mexico	New Mexico; Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Abiquiu; Provincia de Tiguex; Cuarac; Quarai; Abo; Aboo; Tabira; San Buenaventura; San Isidro
32.	San Antonio Missions National Historical Park (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas

33.	San Juan National Historic Site (Southeast Region)	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico; Antilas; Antillas; Antilia; Caribbean
34.	Santa Monica Mountains National Recreation Area (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias
35.	Sitka National Historical Park (Alaska Region)	Alaska	Alaska; California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias
36.	Tumacacori National Monument (Western Region)	Arizona	Arizona; Sonora; Provincia de Sonora
37.	Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Reserve (Alaska Region)	Alaska	Alaska; California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias; Sitka; Unalaska

Record number:	3428
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence of Giron's role in capture of Movila.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	346-347
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Movila
Annotation:	Oja de servicio of Giron at Movila.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 346-347 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Movila; Pensacola
Names of people in document:	Governor of Louisiana; Regimiento del Principe; Geronimo Giron
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Movila

Record number:	3429
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Noticia of promotion.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	25 June
Page reference:	348
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Notice of promotion of Giron to brigadier and Gonzalez to captain.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 348 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Havana
Type of document:	Noticia
Place names in document:	España; Aranjuez
Names of people in document:	Rey de España; Regimiento del Principe; Geronimo Giron--brigadier; Regimiento de Inffanteria de España; Manuel Gonzalez--captain; Governador de Havana
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3430
Author(s) + <role>:	Montoya
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence requesting favor from Galvez.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	10 August
Page reference:	349-350
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Correspondence requesting that boy be relieved of debt to sail to Europe.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 349-350 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	Joaquin Hermosilla
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Londres
Names of people in document:	Governor Galvez; don Miguel (de Galvez?); don Josef (de Galvez?); Ybarra; Joaquin Hermosillo; Magallon
Topics & subtopics in document:	

Record number:	3431
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice of payment to Gonzalez; Correspondence
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	23 August
Page reference:	351-353
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Notice of payment of 4000 reales to Gonzalez for traveling expenses.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 351-353 AGS
Place document was written:	San Ildefonso
Addressee of manuscript:	Miguel de Muzquiz
Type of document:	Noticia; Correspondence
Place names in document:	Thesorevia de Galicia; España; Galicia; Havana; San Ildefonso
Names of people in document:	Intendente de Galicia; Rey de España; Ministerio del Cargo
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3432
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Title page of Legajo concerning conquest of Movila and Rio Misisipi.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1785 (1780)
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	354
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Title page of conquest of Movila and ports on Rio Mississippi.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 354 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Title page
Place names in document:	Movila; Rio Mississippi
Names of people in document:	
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3433
Author(s) + <role>:	Joseph Sastre
Short work/article/essay title:	Historia de la Movila
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780 (?)
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	March
Page reference:	355-374
Length of work:	20 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Historia of battle to take Mobile from English in March, 1780; includes sonnet to batallion.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 355-374 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Historia
Place names in document:	Fuerte Carlota dela Movila; Pensacola; New Orleans; Baton Rouge; Manchac; Nachez; Nacion Britanica; Rio Movila; Havana; Rio de Perros; España; Francia; Inglaterra
Names of people in document:	Conde de Galvez--lieutenant general; Bernardo de Galvez; Cambal--governor de Pensacola; Monarquia Britanica; Bernardo de Galvez; Monarquia de Española; Barbaros yndios; Ingleses; Santa Tereza--bergantina; Galvezton--bergantina; Batallon de España; Companias de Navarra; Mr. Dunfort; Morenos; Mulatos; Governor de Movila; Geronimo Giron; los franceses; Matias de

Galvez; Eugenio--principe; Turena--principe; Domingo de Lazaro; Real Cuerpo de Marinas; lancha catalana; prisioneros; Josef Sastre

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3434
Author(s) + <role>:	Julian de Arriago
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice of promotion and transfer of Manuel Delgado.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1774
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 June
Page reference:	375-376
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Presidios; Mexico
Annotation:	Notice of promotion and transfer of Manuel Delgado to alferez at Carrizal Presidio.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 375-376 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Manuel Delgado
Type of document:	Noticia
Place names in document:	Carrizal--presidio; Nueva España; Mexico; Aranjuez; Madrid
Names of people in document:	Manuel Delgado--alferez, sergeant major; Rey de España; Regimiento de Dragones de Mexico; Virrey de Nueva España; Julian de Arriaga; Leandro Borbon
Topics & subtopics in document:	Presidios; Mexico

Record number:	3435
Author(s) + <role>:	Hernando Tribinos--king's scribe
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice of promotion of Castillo
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1747
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	16 June
Page reference:	377-378
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Cuba; government
Annotation:	Notice of position of Castillo with accompanying salary.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 377-378 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Joseph de Castillo
Type of document:	Notice
Place names in document:	Santa Carlos de Matanzas; Cuba; San Cristobal; Havana; Real Hacienda; Madrid
Names of people in document:	don Joseph del Castillo--lieutenant, Regidior, alguacil mayor; King of Spain; Ribaldo Garcia; Juan Francisco Delymes y Horcasita--lieutenant general; Hernando Tribinos; Antonio Lopez Valces
Topics & subtopics in document:	Cuba; government

Record number:	3436
Author(s) + <role>:	Felix de Abreu
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1755
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	28 August
Page reference:	379-381
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; English-French relations
Annotation:	Correspondence notifying of British victory at Fort Lueone on Ohio River.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 379-381 AGS
Place document was written:	London
Addressee of manuscript:	Ricardo de Wally
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Fuerte Lueone; Ohio river; Fuerte de San Juan; Londres
Names of people in document:	Tropas ingleses; Braddock--general ingles; frances; Dumbar--coronel del cuerpo de reservar; Duque de Cumberland; Robinson--caballero; Ricardo Wally
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; English-French relations

Record number: 3437
Author(s) + <role>:
Short work/article/essay title: Correspondence and list of English fatalities in battle at Duquesne.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1755
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): 26 August
Page reference: 382-385
Length of work: 4 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; English; French; Upper Mississippi Valley
Annotation: Correspondence with list of battle dead at battle for Duqnesne.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 13 GM 382-385 AGS
Place document was written: Whitehall; Halifax
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Correspondence; noticia
Place names in document: Whitehall; Virginia; Pequeños Campos--parage; Fuerte Cumberland; Willis Creek; Fuerte Duquesne; New York; Halifax; Nova Scotia; Rio de San Juan
Names of people in document: Sea Horse--narro de guerra; Braddock--general; Dumbar--coronel; franceses; indios; ingleses; Pedro Halket; Robert Orme--captain aide de camp; Roger Morris--captain; aide de camp (Roger); William Shirley--governador; Shirley--hijo; Mathew Lesle--mr.; St. Clair--caballero; Sage--lieutenant coronel; Tatton--

captain; Gethins--captain; Littler--lieutenant; Dumbar--lieutenant; Halket--lieutenant; Treeby--lieutenant; Alleu--lieutenant; Simpson--lieuteant; Lock--lieutenant; Disney; Kennedy; Townsend; Nantlow; Pennington; Regimiento de Dunbar; Burton--lieutenant, coronel; Sparkes--el Mayor; Chomtey--captain; Bouyer--captain; Rofs--captain; Barbot; Walsham; Crimble; Wideman; Hansard; Glandwin; Edmerton; Breveton; Hart; Montreseur; Macmullen; Cron; Sterling; ARtillerios; Smith--captain, lieutenant; Buchanon--lieutenant; Cloud--lieutenant; Culler--lieutenant; Ingenieros; Keller--cavallero; Robert Gordon--cavallero; Williamson--cavallero; Marineros; Spendelow--lieutenant; Talbert--mr.; Stone--captain; Regimiento de Lascelles; Floyer--captain; Regimiento de Warburton; Compania suelta de New York; Gates--captain; Sumain--lieutenant; Howarth--lieutenant; Guay--lieutenant; Tropas de Virginia; Stephens--captain; Poulston--captain; Peronie--captain; Hamilton; Wright; Splitdorff; Stuart; Wagoner; Roux--captain

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; English; French; Upper Mississippi Valley

Record number: 3438
Author(s) + <role>:
Short work/article/essay title: Correspondence of French position on English settlement in Upper Mississippi.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>:
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter):
Page reference: 386-394
Length of work: 9 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; British; French; Canada
Annotation: Correspondence of French position concerning English encroachments into Upper Mississippi River; in French.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 13 GM 386-394 AGS
Place document was written:
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Historia
Place names in document: Great Britain; France; Londres; America; Ohio River; Paris; Belle River; Detroit; Bay of Fundy; Nouvelle Ecouse; Halifax; Virginia; Canada; La Hague; Europe; Hannover; Flanders; dela Manche; Dunkirk
Names of people in document: Court of Versaille; Roville--Mr.; King of Great Britain; Treay of Utrecht; Treaty Aix la Chappele; King of England; Braddock--general; Boscausen--admiral; Indians; Anglos; Comte d'Albemarle; Minister of France; Minister of Great Britain; Minister of Hanover; Foro--secretary of State

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; British; French; Canada

Record number:	3439
Author(s) + <role>:	Principe de Maneramos
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence and report from ambassador in London.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1775
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	11 October
Page reference:	395-399
Length of work:	5 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; English; Canada; Discovery
Annotation:	Report from ambassador in England discussing British actions in North America.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 395-399 AGS
Place document was written:	London
Addressee of manuscript:	Marques de Grimaldi
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	America; Irlanda; Boston; Hanover; Gibraltar; Menorca; Portsmouth; Corveta de Lizard; Canada; Ticonderogo; Crown Point; Quebec; Montreal; Nueva Caledonia; Londres; Polo Antartico; San Yldefonso; London; Charlestown
Names of people in document:	Ingles; Regimiento de Infanteria; Regimiento #60 de Reales Americanos; Regimiento #15; Regimiento #37; Lord Sandwich; Shuldan--admiral; Sreaves--admiral; Cook--captain; Resolucion--navio; Marques de Grimaldi; Principe de Maneramos

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; English; Canada; Discovery

Record number:	3440
Author(s) + <role>:	Francisco de Campos--captain
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servicios de la Plana Mayor de Blancos destirado por el Batallon de pardos libres de Havana.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	31 December
Page reference:	400-414
Length of work:	14 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Havana; Army; Pardos
Annotation:	Index with service records of volunteers and pardos in Havana battalion.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 400-414 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Indice; Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Havana; Barcelona; Sevilla; España; Portugal; Oran; AFrica; Ceuta; Argel; America; New Orleans; Movila; Pensacola; Corso; Castilla la vieja; Almeida; Granada; Taverna en Andalucia; Porcuna; Murcia; Cadiz; Calahorra; Navarra; Ferrol; Guadalajara; Flandes; Aragon; Daroca; Ibernia
Names of people in document:	Francisco de Campos--captian; Pedro del Olmo--captain; Francisco Porras--captain; Lorenzo Montero--captain; Juan Ruiz; Joaquin Leon; Juan Antonio Fuente; Diego Lopez--

ayudante; Joseph Pereyra; Batallon de Voluntarios Pardos; Septemtrion--navio de guerra; Compañeros de presidios de Africa; Cabellos; San Tenaro--navio; Infanteria de Saboya; Voluntarios Blancos; Principe Carlos--navio; Infanteria de España; Real Cuerpo de Artillerias; Regimiento de Murcia; Milicias blancas; Los Moros; Victorio de Navia; Bernardo de Galvez; Compania de Granaderos; Juan Riaño--lieutenant; Conde de Ovelli; San Luis--navio; Glorioso--navio; Santa Cesilia--navio; Dorotea--fragata; Santa Clara--fragata

Topics & subtopics in document: Havana; Army; Pardos

Record number:	3441
Author(s) + <role>:	Antonio Seidel--lieutenant coronel
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servicios de los individuos de la Plana Mayor de Blancos al batallon de Voluntarios morenos libres de Havana, 1789.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	415-428
Length of work:	14 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Havana
Annotation:	Service records of staff members of Havana's battalion of Morenos Libres, 1789.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 415-428 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Havana; Barcelona; Flandes; Toluca; Nueva España; Puebla de los Angeles; Aragon; Luisiana; Guadalajara; Cavo; Castilla la vieja; Lograña en la Rioja; Navarra; Pensacola; Betanzos; Tordumnos; Leon; Castilla la Nueva; Cadiz; Soria; America; Panis; Toledo; Andalucia; Melilla; Rio Grande; Ferrol
Names of people in document:	Batallon de Morenos Libres dela Havana; Antonio Seidel--lieutenant coronel; Manuel Faus--lieutenant coronel; Manuel Perez--lieutenant; Miguel Arango--lieutenant; Juan

Oteyna--lieutenant; Rafael Laso--sergeant; Romualdo Ruiz--sergeant; Juan Lozano--sergeant; Juan de Paredes--sergeant; Diego Olivares--sergeant; Rafael Baron--cirujano; Infanteria de Flandes; Milicia de Toluca; Infanteria de Mallorca; Principe Carlos--frigate; Voluntarios Blancos del Cavo; Infanteria de Navarra; Infanteria de Leon; Milicia Provincia de Cavo; Santa Clara--frigate; Yuplesa--frigate; Infanteria de Soria; Infanteria del Rey; Infanteria de Zamora

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Havana

Record number:	3442
Author(s) + <role>:	Francisco Sanchez Guiñan--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servcios de Blancos agregado al Batallon de Voluntarios Pardos libres de Cuba y Bayamo. Diciembre 1789
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	429-445429-445
Length of work:	17 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Cuba
Annotation:	Service records of staff members in Cuba y Bayamo battalion of Pardos libres, 1789.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 429-445 AGS
Place document was written:	Cuba
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Cuba; Bayamo; Murcia; Castillo; Ezija; Andalucia; Cataluña; Lombardia; Oran; Portugal; Fundepont; Onella; Villafranca; Giment; San Damaso; Dumont; Almeida; Guareña; Extremadura; Navarrete; Rioja; San Simon; Guadix; Granada; Argel; Santa Marta; Santa Fe; Gutando; Anoca
Names of people in document:	Batallon de Pardos de Cuba y Bayamo; Francisco Sanchez Griñan--sub inspector; Francisco de Leon--sub inspector; Alonso Frutos--lieutenant; Francisco Xavier Infante--

lieutenant; Agustin Garcia--lieutenant; Joseph Hernandez--sergeant; Pedro Moreno--sergeant; Joseph Antonio Perez--sergeant; Mathias Masnart--sergeant; Miguel del Castillo--captain; Joseph Caridad Ybarra--cirujano; Infanteria de Otava; Voluntarios Blancos de Cuba; los Moros; Regimiento de Cataluña; Regimiento de Lombardia; Regimiento de Cordova; Batallon de Blancos de Puerte Principe; Regimiento de Cavallero de Calatrava; Infanteria de Aragon;

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Cuba

Record number: 3443
Author(s) + <role>: Gregorio Barrutia--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title: Libro de servicios de la Plana Mayor de Blancos destinado al Batallon de Pardos libres de Havana, 1792.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1792
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): Diciembre 31
Page reference: 446-458
Length of work: 13 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Havana
Annotation: Service records of white staff members in Havana's battalion of Pardos Libres, 1792.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 13 GM 446-458 AGS
Place document was written: Havana
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de servicios
Place names in document: Havana; Barcelona; Sevilla; España; Portugal; Oran; Mostagan; Africa; Ceuta; America; Movila; Pensacola; Osuna; Cordova; Cadiz; Castilla la vieja; Saboya; Almeyda; Granada; Taverna; Argel; Nueva Orleans; Calahorra; Ferrol; Navarra; Porcuna; Murcia; Cartagena; Puerto Rico; Guatemala; Piedra Buena
Names of people in document: Gregorio Barrutia de Yrazaval--sub inspector; Batallon de Pardos Libres de Milicias de Havana; Francisco Campos--ayudante; Pedro del Olmo--ayudante; Francisco de Porras--

ayudante; Lorenzo Montero--ayudante; Joaquin Leon--ayudante; Francisco Antonio Fuentes--ayudante; Juan Ruiz--ayudante; Josef Pereyra--ayudante; Eusebio Paro--ayudante; Josef Maria Lanet--surgeon; Setemptrion--navio guerra; San Genero--navio de guerra; Infanteria de Cordova; Infanteria del Rey; Principe Carlos--frigata; Infanteria de España; los Moros; Victorio de Navia; Bernardo de Galvez; Juan Riaño--lieutenant; Regimiento de Murcia; Santa Castilla--frigate; Santa Clara; Infanteria del Principe

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Havana

Record number:	3444
Author(s) + <role>:	Antonio Seidel--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servicios de Veteranos Blancos al Batallon de Morenos Libres de Milicias de Havana 1792.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1792
Journal name <opt>:	1
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	459-474
Length of work:	16 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Havana
Annotation:	Service records of officers in white regiment in Havana, 1792.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 459-474 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicio
Place names in document:	Havana; Barcelona; Flandes; Nueva España; Puebla de los Angeles; Aragon; Mallorca; Louisiana; Guadalajara; Castilla la vieja; Navarra; Pensacola; Logroño; Betanjoz; Tordeumos; Leon; Toro de Cavo; Cadiz; Castilla la Nueva; Soria; Gibraltar; Toledo; Francia; Calella, Cataluña; Africa; Argel; Ferrol
Names of people in document:	Batallon de Morenos Libres de Infanteria de Havana; Antonio Seidel--lieutenant coronel; Manuel Faus--lieutenant; Manuel Perez--lieutenant; Miguel Arango--lieutenant; Juan

Oteyza--lieutenant; Rafael Lazo--ayudante; Romualdo Ruiz--ayudante; Juan Lozano--ayudante; Juan de Paredes--ayudante; Pedro Auvier--ayudante; Josef Goy--ayudante; Rafael Baren--surgeon; Infanteria de Flandes; Milicia de Toluca; Cabellos; Infanteria de Mallorca; Milicia Blanca de Infanteria Havana; Principe Carlos--fragata; Infanteria de Navarra; Infanteria de Leon; Infanteria de Toro de Cavo; Infanteria del Rey; Santa Clara--fragata; San Juan--navio; Infanteria de Soria; Infanteria de Toledo; Victorio de Navia--lieutenant general; Francisco de Paula (navio); San Juan--navio; Infanteria de Ibernia; Regimiento fixo de Havana; Regimiento fixo de Cataluña; Bernardo de Galvez--mariscal del Campo

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Havana

Record number: 3445
Author(s) + <role>: Antonio Seidel--2nd inspector
Short work/article/essay title: Libro de servicios de veteranos de la plana mayor de blancos al batallon de morenos libres de milicias de infanteria de la Havana, 1791.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1791
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): December 31
Page reference: 475-489
Length of work: 15 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Havana
Annotation: Service records of officers in Infantry of Havana, 1791.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 13 GM 475-489 AGS
Place document was written: Havana
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de servicio
Place names in document: Havana; Barcelona; Toluca; Nueva España; Puebla de los Angeles; Aragon; Mallorca; Louisiana; Castilla la vieja; Guadalajara; Logroño; Navarra; Pensacola; Betanjos; Tordeumos; Leon; Cadiz; Castilla la Nueva; Soria; Gibraltar; America; Toledo; Francia; Calella; Cataluña; Africa; Argel; Ferrol
Names of people in document: Batallon de Morenos Libres de Milicias de Infanteria de la Havana; Antonio Siedel--sub inspector, lieutenant coronel; Manuel Faus--

lieutenant; Manuel Perez--lieutenant; Miguel Arango--lieutenant; Juan Oteyza--lieutenant; Rafael Laso--sergeant; Romaldo Ruiz--sergeant; Juan Lozano--sergeant; Juan de Paredes--sergeant; Pedro Aubier--sergeant; Josef Goy--sergeant; Rafael Baren--cirujano; Infanteria de Flandes; Milicias de Toluca; Voluntarios de Blancos, Havana; Infanteria de Mallorca; Principe Carlos--fragata; Infanteria de Navarra; Infanteria de Leon; Milicias Provincias de Toro de Cavo; Infanteria del Rey; Santa Clara--fragata; San Juan--navio; Infanteria de Soria; Infanteria del Rey; Provinciales de Toledo; Vitoria de Navia--lieutenant general; San Francisco de Paulas--navio; San Juan--navio; Infanteria de Ibernia; Infanteria de Cataluña; Bernardo de Galvez--mariscal del campo

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Havana

Record number:	3446
Author(s) + <role>:	Gregorio de Barrutia--2nd inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de servicios de blancos a el Batallon de Pardos Libres de Infanteria de Havana, 1795.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1795
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	490-504
Length of work:	15 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Havana
Annotation:	Service record of white officers in Havana's Batallon de Pardos Libres.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 490-504 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicio
Place names in document:	Havana; Osuna; Cordova; Cadiz; America; Pensacola; Barcelona; Portugal; Sevilla; Oran; Africa; Ceuta; Argel; Movila; Granada; Ceuta; Savoya; Taberna; Argel; Nueva Orleans; Movila; Navarra; Calella, Cataluña; Morencia; Calahorra; Ferrol; Porcuna; Murcia; Granada; Puerto Rico; Cartagena; Guatemala; Piedra Buena; Florida
Names of people in document:	Batallon de Pardos Libres; Infanteria de Havana; Gregoria Barrutia--captain; Francisco Campos--captain; Francisco Porras--ayudante; Lorenzo Montero--ayudante; Juan Antonio

Fuentes--ayudante; Jose Goy--ayudante; Joaquin Leon--ayudante; Juan Ruiz--ayudante; Jose Pereina--ayudante; Eusebio Garo--ayudante; Juan Santalices--capellan; Ignacio Puentes--cirujano; Infanteria de Cordova; Infanteria del Rey; Guerrero--navio; Infanteria de Sevilla; Septemrion--navio de guerra; San Penaro--navio; Principe Carlos--fragata; Regimiento de Saboya; Infanteria de España; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Los Moros; Compania de Granadas; Victoria de Navia; Bernardo de Galvez--mariscal del campo; Juan Riaño--lieutenant de fragata; 2nd regimeinto de Cataluña; Batallon de MOrencia; Regimiento de Navarra; Milicias blancas de Havana; Regimiento de Murcia; Santa Cecilia--fragata; Dorotea--fragata; Infanteria del Principe

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Havana

Record number:	3447
Author(s) + <role>:	Antonio Seidel--2nd Inspector, coronel
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servicios de los veteranos de blancos al Batallon de Morenos Libres de milicia de Infanteria de Havana, 1795.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1795
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	505-518
Length of work:	14 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Havana
Annotation:	Service records of veterans of Battalion of Morenos libres de Havana, 1795.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 505-518 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Havana; Barcelona; Cataluña; Toluca; Nueva España; Pueblo de los Angeles; Flandes; Hijar, Aragon; Mallorca; Luisiana; Castilla la vieja; Guadalajara; Logroño; Navarra; Leon; Betanzos; Castilla la nueva; Soria; Gibraltar; America; Toledo; Cadiz; Corso; Aix, Francia; Ibernia; Mexico
Names of people in document:	Batallon de Morenos Libres de Milicia de Infanteria de Havana; Antonio Seidel--2nd inspector, coronel; Manuel Faus--lieutenant; Manuel Perez--lieutenant; Juan Oteiza--

lieutenant; Romualdo Ruiz--lieutenant; Rafael Laso--ayudante; Juan Lozano--ayudante; Juan de Paredes--ayudante; Pedro Audier--ayudante; Francisco Martinez--ayudante; Manuel Mernand--cirujano; Infanteria de Flandes; Milicias de Toluca; Infanteria de Mallorca; Principe Carlos--fragata; Regimiento de Guadalajara; Infanteria de Navarra; Infanteria de Leon; Milicias de Foro de Cavo; San Juan--navio; Regimiento del Rey; Infanteria de Soria; San Francisco de Paula--navio; Regimiento de Toledo; San Juan--navio; Infanteria de Ibernia; Regimiento de Corona de Mexico; San Tenaro--navio

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Havana

Record number:	3448
Author(s) + <role>:	Francisco Sanchez Griñan
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de servicios de Batallon de Pardos de Milicias de Infanteria de Cuba y Bayamo, 1795.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1795
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	519-533
Length of work:	15 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Havana
Annotation:	Service records of battalion of free pardos in milicias of Cuban Infantry, 1795.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 519-533 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Cuba; Murcia; Havana; Castillo del Morro; Bayamo; Navarrate en la Rioja; Lombardia; Portugal; Almeida; San Simon--montaña; Aragon; Cadiz; Providencia; Santo Domingo; San Rafael; Otincha; Rio Ondeano; Sadaba, Aragon; Sta. Marta, Santa Fee; Cutanda, Daroca
Names of people in document:	Francisco Sanchez Griñan--2nd inspector; Batallon de Pardos de Milicias de Infanteria de Cuba; Francisco Hernandez Infante--lieutenant; Juan Ximenes--lieutenant; Tomas

Llorente--lieutenant; Jose Hernandez--sergeant; Pedro Moreno--sergeant; Jose Antonio Perez--sergeant; Mathias Mainart--sergeant; Francisco de Zayas--sergeant; Juan Mena--cirujano; Infanteria de Havana; Batallon de Blancos de Cuba; Regimiento de Lombardia; Infanteria de Aragon; San Juan Baptista--navio; Dichoso--navio; Batallon de Otincha; Victorio de Navio

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Havana

Record number:	3449
Author(s) + <role>:	Gregorio Barrutia--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servicios de Blancos al Batallon de Pardos Libres de Milicias de Infanteria de Havana, 1793.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1793
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	534-547
Length of work:	14 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Havana
Annotation:	Service records of white officers staff in Battalion of free pardos in Infantry of Havana, 1793.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 534-547 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Cuba; Osuna; Cordova; Cadiz; America; Pensacola; Barcelona; Sevilla; Portugal; España; Oran; Africa Ceuta; Argel; Movila; Granada; Savoya; Taverna; Nueva Orleans; Castilla de Oro; Porcuna; Murcia; Calahorra; Navarra; Ferrol; Granada; Puerto Rico; Piedra Buena
Names of people in document:	Gregorio Barrutia--2nd inspector; Batallon de Pardos Libres de Infanteria de Havana; Francisco Campos--captain; Francisco Porras--

ayudante; Lorenzo Montero--ayudante; Juan Ruiz--ayudante; Joaquin Leon--ayudante; Juan Antonio Fuentes--ayudante; Josef Pereira--ayudante; Eusebio Caro--ayudante; Juan Santalices--apellan; Ygancio Puentes--cirujano; Infanteria de Cordova; Infanteria del Rey; Infanteria de Sevilla; Infanteria de España; Setemptrion--navio; Regimiento de Savoya; Principe Carlos--fragata; Regimiento Infanteria de Murcia; Regimiento de Navarra; los Moros; Victorio de Navia; Bernardo de Galvez--mariscal del campo; Juan Riaño--lieutenant of frigate; Santa Clara--frigate; Infanteria del Principe

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Havana

Record number:	3450
Author(s) + <role>:	Antonio Seidel--lieutenant coronel
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servicios de los veteranos dela Plana Mayor de Blancos al Batallon de Morenos Libres de Milicias de Infanteria de la Havana, 1793.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1793
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	548-561
Length of work:	14 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Havana
Annotation:	Service records of staff of milicia of free morenos in Havana, 1793.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 548-561 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicio
Place names in document:	Havana; Barcelona; Cataluña; Flandes; Toluca; Nueva España; Puebla de los Angeles; Mallorca; Louisiana; Alagon; Aragon; Castilla la vieja; Guadalajara; Lograño; Navarra; Pensacola; Betanzos; Galicia; Tordermos; Leon; Cadiz; Castilla la nueva; Soria; Gibraltar; Toledo; America; Aix, Francia; Ibernia; Calella, Cataluña; Africa; Argel; Bayamo
Names of people in document:	Batallon de Morenos Libres de la Infanteria de la Havana; Antonio Seidel--lieutenant coronel;

Manuel Faus--lieutenant ayudante; Manuel Perez--lieutenant; Juan Oteyza--lieutenant; Rafael Laso--ayudante; Romaldo Ruiz--ayudante; Juan Lozano--ayudante; Juan Paredes--ayudante; Pedro Anvier--ayudante; Josef Goy--ayudante; Manuel Hernandez--cirujano; Infanteria de Flandes; Milicia de Toluca; Infanteria de Mallorca; Milicas Blancas de Havana; Regimiento de Guadalajara; Infanteria de Navarra; Infanteria de Leon; Milicia de toro de Cavo; Regimiento del Rey; Clara--fragata; San Juan--navio; Infanteria de Soria; Provinciales de Toledo; San Francisco Paula--navio; San Juan--navio; Infanteria de Ibernia; Regimiento de Cataluña; Bernardo de Galvez

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Havana

Record number:	3451
Author(s) + <role>:	Francisco Sanchez Griñan--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de servicios de la Plana Mayor de Blancos al Batallon de Pardos Libres de Milicias de Infanteria de Cuba y Bayamo, 1793.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1793
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	562-578
Length of work:	17 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Cuba
Annotation:	Service records of white staff of Pardo Battalion of Havana, 1793.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 562-578 AGS
Place document was written:	Cuba
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Cuba; Bayamo; Havana; Murcia; Guareña; Extremadura; Cordova; Navarrete en la Rioja; Lombardia; Portugal; Montaña de San Simon; Guadra Granada; Calatrava; Argel; Santa Marta, Sta Fee; Cutanda, Daroca; Aragon; America
Names of people in document:	Batallon de Pardos de Milicias dela Infanteria de Cuba y Bayamo; Francisco Sanchez Griñan--sub inspector; Alonso Frutos--lieutenant; Francisco Xavier Infante--

lieutenant; Agustin Garcia--sergeant; Joseph Hernandez--sergeant; Pedro Moreno--sergeant; Joseph Antonio Perez--sergeant; Matias Mainart--sergeant; Miguel del Castillo--captain; Juan Mena--surgeon; Infanteria de Havana; Compania Artilleria de Havana; Batallon de Blancos de Cuba; los Moros; Regimiento de Infanteria de Cordova; Regimiento de Lombardia; Regimiento de Havana; Regimiento de Caballera de Calatrava; Infanteria de Aragon

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Cuba

Record number:	3452
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servicios dela Plana Mayor de Blancos por el batallon de Pardos Libres de Infanteria de Havana, 1797.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1797
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	579-593
Length of work:	15 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Cuba
Annotation:	Service records of white staff of Battalion of Pardos Libres of Havana Regiment, 1797.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 579-593 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Havana; Cuba; Cordova; Ossuna; Cadiz; America; Pensacola; Sevilla; Barcelona; Portugal; Oran; Africa; Ceuta; Argel; Movila; Granada; Savoya; Taberna; Nueva Orleans; Navarra; Calella; Cataluña; Ferrol; Porcuna; Murcia; Puerto Rico; Cartagena; Guatemala; Piedra Buena
Names of people in document:	Batallon de Pardos Libres dela Infanteria de Havana; Gregorio Barrutia--sub inspector; Francisco Campos--captain; Francisco de Porras--ayudante; Lorenzo Montero--

ayudante; Juan Antonio Fuentes--ayudante; Jose Goy--ayudante; Joaquin Leon--ayudante; Juan Ruiz--ayudante; Jose Pereira--ayudante; Eusebio Caro--ayudante; Juan Santalices--capellan; Ygnacio Puentes--cirujano; Infanteria de Cordova; Infanteria del Rey; Guerrero--navio; Regimiento de Sevilla; Regimiento de España; Septentrion--navio; San Genaro--navio; Gabriel Austiravel--lieutenant; Principe Carlos--fragata; Regimiento de Savoya; Regimiento de Havana; los Moros; Bernardo de Galvez--mariscal del campo; Juan Riaño--lieutenant; Batallon de Morenos de Havana; Infanteria de Cataluña; Regimiento de Navarra; Milicias Blancas de Havana; Gabriel Austiraval--lieutenant general; Regimiento de Murcia; Victorio de Navia; Santa Cecilia--navio; Santa Clara--fragata; Regimiento del Principe

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Cuba

Record number:	3454
Author(s) + <role>:	Antonio Vaillart Bertier
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servicios de los oficiales, sargentos primeros, y demas individuos de la plana mayor de Blancos del Batallon de Pardos de Cuba y Bayamo, 1797.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1797
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	18-35
Length of work:	18 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Cuba
Annotation:	Service record of white staff of battalion of pardos in Cuba, 1797.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	14 GM 18-35 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Cadiz; America; Jamaica; Navarrete en la Rioja; Lombardia; Puerto Principe; Portugal; San Simon--montaña; Sadaba; Aragon; Francia; España; Santo Domingo; San Bajorel; Bayasa; Santa Marta, Santa Fee; Cuba; Bayamo; Pensacola; Isla Española; Santo Domingo; Rio Malarrive; Cutanda; Daroca; Santo Domingo dela Calzada; Cantubria; Villa de Ara; Extremadura; Argel; Pensacola; Providencia; Murcia

Names of people in document: Batallon de Pardos de Infanteria de Cuba y Bayamo; Antonio Vaillart Bertier--sub inspector; Francisco Xavier Infante--lieutenant; Juan Ximenez--lieutenant; Jose Hernandez--lieutenant; Felix del Corral--lieutenant; Jose Antonio Perez--sergeant; Matias Mainar--sergant; Manuel de Vargas--sergeant; Juan Garcia--sergeant; Pedro Leon Hidalgo--sergeant; Francisco Antonio Castellanos--capellan; Juan Mena--cirujano; Regimiento de Caballa; Bernardo de Galvez; Juan Baptista Vaillart--brigadier; Conde de Mopex--brigadier; Regimiento de Lombardia; Batallon de Blancos de Puerto Principe; Voluntarios de la Infanteria de Aragon; San Juan Bptista--navio; Batallon de Voluntarios Blancos; Infanteria del Principe; Infanteria de la Mora; Infanteria de Aragon; Vitorio de Navia; Infanteria de Cantubria; Regimiento de Extremadura; Infanteria de Havana

Topics & subtopics in document:

Record number:	3455
Author(s) + <role>:	Gregorio Barrutia--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servicios de la Plana Mayor de Blancos del Batallon de Pardos Libres de la Infanteria de Havana, 1799.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1799
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	36-50
Length of work:	15 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Cuba
Annotation:	Service record of white staff of battalion of Pardos Libres, Havana, 1799.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	14 GM 36-50 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicio
Place names in document:	Havana; Osuna; Cordova; Cadiz; America; Pensacola; Guarico; Barcelona; Sevilla; España; Portugal; Oran; Africa; Ceuta; Argel; Movila; Providencia; Granada; Savoya; Tabernas; Nueva Orleans; Navarra; Calello, Catalunia; Calahorra; Ferrol; Porcuna; Murcia; Melilla; Dorotea; Puerto Rico; Cartagena; Guatemala; Piedra Buena; Santiago; Florida
Names of people in document:	Batallon de Pardos Libres de Havana; Gregorio Barrutia--sub inspector; Francisco Campos--lieutenant; Francisco Porras--

lieutenant; Lorenzo Montero--lieutenant; Juan Antonio Fuentes--lieutenant; Jose Goy--lieutenant; Joaquin Leon--sub lieutenant; Juan Ruiz--sub lieutenant; Jose Pereira--sub lieutenant; Eusebio Caro--sub lieutenant; Juan Santalices--capellan; Ygnacio Puentes--cirujano; Infanteria de Cordova; Infanteria del Rey; Guerrero--navio; Conde de Mapox; Francisco Perez--lieutenant; Regimiento de Sevilla; Regimiento de España; Septentrion--navio de guerra; San Genaro--navio; San Eugenio--navio; Principe Carlos--fragata; Regimiento de Savoya; Vandera de Cadiz; Regimiento de Havana; Victorio de Navia; Bernardo de Galvez--mariscal; Juan Riaño--lieutenant; Regimiento de Cataluña; Batallon de Morenos; Milicias Blancas de Havana; Santa Ysabel--navio; Regimiento de Navarra; Regimiento de Murcia; Marrueco; Moros; Santa Cecilia--fragata; Infanteria del Principe

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Cuba

Record number: 3456
Author(s) + <role>: Antonio Seidel--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title: Libro de servicios de los veteranos de la Plana Mayor de Blancas del Batallon de Morenos Libres de milicias disciplinadas de Infanteria de la Havana, 1799.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1799
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): December 31
Page reference: 51-65
Length of work: 15 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Cuba
Annotation: Service records of white staff members of battalion of morenos libres of Havana, 1799.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 14 GM 51-65 AGS
Place document was written: Havana
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de servicios
Place names in document: Barcelona; Cataluña; Flandes; Toluca; Nueva España; Havana; Cadiz; Mexico; Puebla de los Angeles; Hijar, Aragon; Mallorca; Luisiana; Guadalajara; Castilla, vieja; Leon; Guarico; Vetansos; Galicia; Yta, Castilla; Pensacola; San Lucar de Barraneda; Napoles; Sumani en Piamonte; Guanajuato; la Palma, Canaria
Names of people in document: Batallon de Morenos Libres; Infanteria de Havana; Antonio Seidel--coronel; Manuel

Faus--lieutenant; Manuel Perez--lieutenant; Romualdo Ruiz--lieutenant; Rafael Laso--lieutenant; Gaspar Garcia--lieutenant; Francisco Martinez--lieutenant; Juan Fabre--lieutenant; Juan Fabela--lieutenant; Teodoro Parrodi--lieutenant; Pedro Acosta--capellan; Jose Antonio Bergara--cirujano; Conde de Mopox; Infanteria de Flandes; Milicias de Toluca; Regimiento de Havana; Juan de Villarba--lieutenant general; Infanteria de Mallorca; Milicias Blancas; Principe Carlos--fragata; Regimiento de Guadalajara; Gabriel de Aristizaval--lieutenant general; Infanteria de Leon; Milicias de Toro y Cavo; Regimiento del Rey; Clara--fragata; San Juan--navio; Magnanimo--navio; Infanteria de Navarra; Regimiento de Corona de Mexico; San Genaro--navio; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Infanteria de Napoles

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Cuba

Record number:	3457
Author(s) + <role>:	Antonio Vaillart Bertier--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servicios de los oficiales de la Plana Mayor de Blancas de Batallon de Pardos de Infanteria de Cuba y Bayamo, 1799.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1799
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	66-81
Length of work:	16 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Cuba
Annotation:	Service records of white staff members of Batallon de Pardos, Havana, 1799.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	14 GM 66-81 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Cuba; Havana; Bayamo; Cadiz; Alcantara; America; Jamaica; Guarico; Cuba; Navarrete, en la Rioja; Lombardia; Puerto Principe; Portugal; San Simon--montaña; Alameida; Sadaba, Aragon; Aragon; Providencia; Santo Domingo; San Rafael; Rio Ondeano; Santa Marta, Santa Fee; Zamora; Pensacola; Isla Española; Baxaxa; Rio Malarrive; Yaquesi; Cahovar; Cutanda, Daroca; Santo Domingo de la Calzada; Cantabria; Villa de Aina; Extremadura; Argel; Fuerte de la Boca, Santo Domingo; Sevilla

Names of people in document:	Batallon de Pardos; Infanteria de Cuba y Bayamo; Antonio Vaillart Bertier--sub inspector; Francisco Xavier Infante--lieutenant; Juan Ximenez--lieutenant; Joseph Hernandez--lieutenant; Felix del Corral--lieutenant; Joseph Antonio Perez--lieutenant; Matias Marinar--sergeant; Manuel de Bergar--sergeant; Juan Garcia--sergeant; Agustin Carmona--sergeant; Francisco Antonio Castellanos--capellan; Juan Mena--cirujano; Conde de Mopax; Cavalleria de Alcantara; Milicias de Cavalleria de Havana; Bernardo de Galvez; Juan Baptista Veillantes--governor of Cuba; Regimiento de Lombardia; Regimiento de Havana; Batallon de Puerto Principe, Blancas; Infanteria de Aragon; San Juan Baptista--navio; Dichoso--navio; Negros; Compania de Artilleria, Havana; Batallon de Blancos, Havana; Infanteria del Principe; Regimiento de Zamora; Regimiento de Havana; Victorio de Navia; Regimiento de Aragon; Infanteria de Cantabria; Regimiento de Extremadura
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Cuba

Record number:	3458
Author(s) + <role>:	Fernando Chacon--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio of Santiago Abreu.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1799
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	82
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; New Mexico
Annotation:	Oja de Servicio for 2nd Alferez, Santiago Abreu.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	14 GM 82 AGS
Place document was written:	New Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Oja de Servicio
Place names in document:	Barcelona; Presidios del norte; presidio de Santa Fe; Nueva Vizcaya; New Mexico; Rio del Norte
Names of people in document:	Santiago Abreu; Fernando Chacon; Primera volante de Nueva España; indios
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; New Mexico

Record number:	3459
Author(s) + <role>:	Hernando de la Concha
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de Servicio de Manuel Delgado.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 30
Page reference:	83
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; New Mexico
Annotation:	Service record of Manuel Delgado.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	14 GM 83 AGS
Place document was written:	New Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Oja de Servicio
Place names in document:	Real de Pachuca; Nueva España; Mexico; Carrizal--presidio; Aguaverde--presidio; San Elceario--presidio; San Carlos--presidio; Principe--presidio; San Buenaventura--presidio; Santa Fee del Nuevo Mexico--presidio
Names of people in document:	Manuel Delgado; Regimiento de Dragones de Mexico; Hernando de la Concha
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; New Mexico

Record number: 3460
Author(s) + <role>: Francisco Bouligny--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title: Libro de Servicios de Plana Mayor del Regimiento.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1795
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): December 31
Page reference: 84-229
Length of work: 146 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Louisiana
Annotation: Service records of all officers in Louisiana regiment, 1795.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 14 GM 84-229 AGS
Place document was written: New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de servicio
Place names in document: Alicante; Zamora; Baton Rouge; Movila; Pensacola; Fuerte Quemado; Nueva Orleans; la Coruña; Bruselas; Salamanca; Galveztown; Havana; Gibraltar; America; Cataluña; Bouchayn; Artotoys; Walona; Rosellon; Mardeu; Canoes; Trullas; Villalonga; Banus del Mar; Port Vendres; Castillo de Santelmo; Colluibre; San Felmo--fort; Punta Cortada; Natchez; Bretaña; Ilinueses; Fuerte de Carlos; Arkanzas; Portugal; Rio Amit; El Delfinado; Francia; Oran; Argel; Gibraltar; America Setentrional; Galicia; Andalucia; Navarra;

Aton; Africa; Reus, Cataluña; Barcelona; Vizcaya; Berganza; Asturias; Galicia; Castilla, nueva; Isla de Santa Catalina; Colonia de Sacramento; Valencia; Puerto Rico; Granada; Valencia; Madrid; Santander

Names of people in document: Baron de Carondelet; Infanteria de Zamora; Francisco de Bouligny--coronel; Juan Gautier; Infanteria Española; Regimiento fixo de Havana; Estevan Miro--governor of Louisiana; Negros cimarrones; Carlos Horran; Francisco Maximilian St. Maxent--comandante; Juan GAutier--sergeant; Infanteria de Bruselas; Regimiento de Ordenes Militares; Ygnacio Balderas--ayudante; Infanteria de la Corona; Martin Navarro--general intendent, Louisiana; Regimiento de Luisiana; Jose Leblanc--ayudante; Cesar de Castilla--sub lieutenant; Infanteria de Cataluña; Francisco Garrell--sub lieutenant; Carlos Lasus--lieutenant coronel; Infanteria de Walona; Luis Villement--captain; Carlos de Granpre--lieutenant coronel;Compania de Luisiana; Juan de la Villebuere--lieutenant coronel; Chactas--indios; Chicachas--indios; Franchimas--indio chata; Pedro Tabrot--captain; Enrique Grimarest--coronel; Jacobo Dubrevil--lieutenant coronel; Antonio Ulloa--governor of Louisiana; Zenon Trudeau--captain; Francisco Collell--captain; Jose Valiere--captain; piratas ingleses; Carlos de Vilmot--captain; Ygnacio Delino--captain; Milicia de Nueva Orleans; Tomas Portell--captain; Infanteria de Guadalajara; Martin Ygarte--captain; Conde de Galvez; Elias Beauregard--captain; Compania de Carabineros, N.O.; Jose Bahamonde--captain; Juan Dominguez--captain; Infanteria de Navarra; San Juan Nepomuceno--navio; Diego de Vegas--captain; Cuerpo de Artilleria; Vicente Folch--captain; Victorio de Navia--comandante; negros cimarrones; negros; Manuel Ganzos--captain; Infanteria de Cantabria; Regimiento de Panama; Infanteria de Victoria; Francisco Manuel de los Cagigas--captain; Milicias de Arbona; Francisco Montroy--captain; Francisco Deverges--captain; Celestino de San Marent--captain; Reales Guardias de Walonas; Pedro Olivier--

captain; Infanteria de Napoles; Pedro Foucher--captain; Francisco Rivas--lieutenant; Infanteria de Aragon; Carlos Deville de Goutin--lieutenant; Jose Deville de Goutin--lieutenant; Jose Willaume--lieutenant; Infanteria de Flandes; Felis Trudeau--lieutenant; Marcos de Villers--lieutenant; Antonio Valliere--lieutenant; Luis de Galles--lieutenant; Carlos de Villiers--lieutenant; Alexo Pastor--lieutenant; Infanteria de Lisboa; Antonio Palao--lieutenant; Compania de Artilleria de Santa Cruz de Tenerife; Francisco Caso y Luengo--lieutenant; Juan Antonio Basot--lieutenant; Infanteria de Soria; Ramon de Castro--comandante; Manuel Pinedo--coronel; Cayetano de Salla--coronel; Francisco Belefre--lieutenant; Pedro Larronde--lieutenant; Martin Palao--lieutenant; Francisco Deville de Goutin--lieutenant; Ygnacio Acosta--lieutenant; Juan Lassize--lieutenant; Luis Piernas--lieutenant; Antonio Cobo--lieutenant; Luis de Cloet--lieutenant; Fernando Lisoro--lieutenant; Jose Cruzat--sub lieutenant; Pedro Palao--sub lieutenant; Domingo Bouligny--sub lieutenant; Antonio Coudonan--sub lieutenant; Infanteria de Milan; Bartolome Pelleren--sub lieutenant; Antonio de Soto; Infanteria de Victoria; Manuel Gonzalez--brigadier; Agustin Macarty--sub lieutenant; Francisco Borras--sub lieutenant; Francisco Godoy--sub lieutenant; Nicolas Fabre--sub lieutenant; Juan Pellerin--sub lieutenant; Ygnacio Fernandez--sub lieutenant; Rafael Croquer--sub lieutenant; Jose Cortes--sub lieutenant; Infanteria de Cordova; Juan Mier y Teran--sub lieutenant; Regimiento de Oran; Juan Blanco--sub lieutenant; Antonio Cruzat--sub lieutenant; Estevan Dalcour--sub lieutenant; Francisco Morales--sub lieutenant; Matias Hernandes--sub lieutenant; Terencio Leblanc--sub lieutenant; Benigno Calderon--sub lieutenant; Pedro Rola--sub lieutenant; Imbalidos de Pamblona; Teodor Macarty--sub lieutenant; Federico Anteman--sub lieutenant; Vasino Bouligny--sub lieutenant; Juan Peralta--sergeant; Francisco Martinez--sergeant; Juan Baptista de la Cruz--sergeant; Infanteria de

Asturias; Josef Damar--sergeant; Cayetano Payjon--sergeant; Eudaldo Castell--sergeant; Magin Alai--sergeant; Tomas Estevan--sergeant; Francisco Martinez--sergeant; Matias Cerbeta--sergeant; Jose Alpanseque--sergeant; Jose Dominguez--sergeant; Tomas Gracia--sergeant; Antonio Maldonado--sergeant; Francisco Rodriguez--sergeant; Ramon Lorie--sergeant; Francisco Cañedo--sergeant; Diego Salazar--sergeant; Manuel Gonzalez Moro--sergeant; Pedro Aparicio--sergeant; Ramon de Avila--sergeant; Jose Bernardo--sergeant; Guillermo Alverchy--sergeant; Juan Herrando--sergeant; Millan Carreras--sergeant; Estevan Veles--sergeant; Tomas Benavides--cadet; Francisco Evia--cadet; Jose de Aguet--cadet; Vicente Fernandez--cadet; Carlos Danoy--cadet; Vicente Borges--cadet; Antonio Gayarre--cadet; Juan Macarty--cadet; Pedro de Verger--cadet; Santiago de Mozant--cadet; Francisco Garic--cadet; Luis Vilstz--cadet; Celestino Boudonsquier--cadet; Francisco Valliere--cadet; Josef Evia--cadet; Manuel Cirilo Perez--cadet; Joaquin Fernandez de Velasco--cadet; Luis Ferrier--cadet; Diego de Vegas--cadet; Juan Baptista Dufosat--cadet; Luis Daunoy--cadet; Luis Bouligny--cadet; Juan Luis Gayarre--cadet; Cirilo Feliz de Morant--cadet; Antonio San Maxent--cadet; Francisco Morejon--cadet; Luis Planchard--cadet; Francisco Antonio Dubrevil--cadet; Juan Valerio Buisdore--cadet; Maximiliano San Maxent--cadet

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3461
Author(s) + <role>:	Juan Gautier--sergeant major; Gilberto Andry--sergeant major
Short work/article/essay title:	Ojas de servicios y relaciones, Luisiana, 1795.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1795
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31, June 30
Page reference:	230-384
Length of work:	155 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; New Orleans
Annotation:	Service records for Infantry Regiment of Louisiana, 1795. Records arranged by seniority, rank.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	14 GM 230-384 AGS
Place document was written:	Nueva Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde de Campo del Alange
Type of document:	Ojas de servicio
Place names in document:	New Orleans; Louisiana; Alicante; Zamora; Española; Havana; Cuba; Fuerte But; Baton Rouge; Pensacola; Movila; Salamanca; Galveztown; Cataluña; Gibraltar; America; Bruselas; Nachez; Bretaña; Ylinueses; Arkansas; Fuerte Carlos; España; Portugal; Rio Amit; El Delfinado; Francia; Guadalajara; Oran; Africa; Argel; America Setentrional; Galicia; Andalucia; Navarra; Almeida; Reus, Cataluña; Real y Militar Academia de Barcelona; Melilla; Cantabria; Panama; Victoria;

San Lorenzo; Puerto Velo; Ladedo; Arborya; Canarias; Walomas; Ceuta; Napoles; Nuevo Madrid; Aragon; Rio Tinsa; Lila, Flandes; Lisboa; Santa Cruz; Tenerife; Castilla, vieja; Castilla, nueva; Lorena, Alemania; Soria; Savoya; Misisipi; Manchak; Peru; Mexico; Veracruz; Coruña; Toledo; San Bernardo; Milan; Cadiz; San Cristobal; Caracas; Gkuanaya; Rio Orinoco; Guatemala; Mazalquibir; Cordova; Malaga; MOnte Charrio en Cerdeña; Pamplona; Extremadura; Vizcaya; Berganza, Portugal; Asturias; Valencia; Colonia del Sacramento; Puerto Rico; Granada; Madrid; Santander

Names of people in document: Antonio Cobo--lieutenant; Luis de Clouet--lieutenant; Fernando Lisoro--2nd lieutenant; Jose Cruzat--2nd lieutenant; Pedro Palao--2nd lieutenant; Domingo Bouligny--2nd lieutenant; Antonio Coudoñon--2nd lieutenant; Bartolome Pelleren--2nd lieutenant; Antonio Soto--2nd lieutenant; Agustin Macarty--2nd lieutenant; Francisco Borras--2nd lieutenant; Francisco Godoy--2nd lieutenant; Nicolas Fabre--2nd lieutenant; Juan Pelleren--2nd lieutenant; Ygnacio Fernandez--2nd lieutenant; Rafael Croquer--2nd lieutenant; Jose Cortes--2nd lieutenant; Juan de Mier y Teran--2nd lieutenant; Juan Blanco--2nd lieutenant; Antonio Cruzat--2nd lieutenant; Estevan Dalcour--2nd lieutenant; Francisco Morales--2nd lieutenant; Matias Hernandez--2nd lieutenant; Terenzo Leblanc--2nd lieutenant; Benigno Calderon--2nd lieutenant; Pedro Rola--2nd lieutenant; Teodoro Macarty--2nd lieutenant; Federico Anteman--2nd lieutenant; Irsino Bouligny--2nd lieutenant; Juan Peralta--sergeant; Francisco Martinez--sergeant; Juan Baptista de la Cruz--sergeant; Jose Damar--sergeant; Cayetano Payton--sergeant; Eudando Castell--sergeant; Magin Aleu--sergeant; Tomas Estevan--sergeant; Francisco Martinez--sergeant; Matias Cerebra--sergeant; Jose Alpanseque--sergeant; Jose Dominguez--sergeant; Tomas Gracia--sergeant; Antonio Maldonado--sergeant; Francisco Rodriguez--sergeant; Ramon Lorie--sergeant; Francisco Coñedo--sergeant; Diego Salazar--sergeant;

Manuel Gonzalez Moro--sergeant; Pedro Aparicio--sergeant; Ramon de Avila--sergeant; Jose Bernardo--sergeant; Guillermo Alverchy--sergeant; Juan Herrando--sergeant; Millan Carreras--sergeant; Estevan Velez--sergeant; Tomas Benavides--sergeant; Josef Maestre--sergeant; Juan Ramirez de Arellano--2nd lieutenant; Francisco Ladavesse--2nd lieutenant; Carlos de Gran Poc--coronel; Pedro Carlos Reggio--cadet; Carlos Antonio Reggio--cadet; Bernardo Prieto--cadet; Zirto Josef Lassastre--cadet; Infanteria de Zamora--cadet; Infanteria de Española--cadet; Regimiento fixo de Havana; Estevan Miro--governor of Louisiana; Bernardo de Galvez--mariscal; negros cimarrones; Baron de Carondolet; Maximiliano de San Maxent--comandante; Infanteria de la Corona; Infanteria Ligera de Cataluña; Milicias de Nueva Orleans; Infanteria de Bruselas; Compania de Louisiana; Chactas--indios; Chicachas--indios; Franchimastabe--indio principal de los chactas; Enrrique Grimarest--comandante; Antonio Ulloa--governor of Louisiana; Conde de Orreli; Infanteria de Havana; Dragones de America; Compania de Cazadores; Piratas Yngleses a los Ecores; Regimiento de Infanteria de la Louisiana; Juan Gautier--sergeant major; Francisco Bouligny--coronel; Luis de las Casas; Conde del Campo de Alange; Francisco de Evia--1st cadet; Luis Wiltz--1st cadet; Josef Evia--1st cadet; Joaquin Fernandez--1st cadet; Luis Gayarre--1st cadet; Cirilo Morant--1st cadet; Antonio Gayarre--1st cadet; Juan Macarty--1st cadet; Santiago de Morant--1st cadet; Francisco Garic--1st cadet; Luis Terrier--1st cadet; Josef de Cluet--2nd cadet; Manuel Perez--2nd cadet; Luis Dannoy--2nd cadet; Vicente Fernandez--2nd cadet; Celestino Boudousque--2nd cadet; Juan Bautista Dujozat--2nd cadet; Luis Bouligny--2nd cadet; Antonio San Maxent; Luis Planchard; Balerio Boisdore--2nd cadet; Maximiliano San Maxent--2nd cadet; Pedro Duverges--2nd cadet; Francisco Morejon--2nd cadet; Francisco Dubrevil--2nd cadet; Francisco Valliere--2nd cadet; Diego de Vargas--2nd cadet; Ygnacio Fernandez de Velasco;

Ramon de Soto--2nd cadet; Manuel Perez--2nd cadet; Juan de la Bilbef--2nd cadet; Carlos Howard--lieutenant coronel; Gilberto Andry--ayudante mayor; Ygnacio Valderas--ayudante mayor; Jose Leblanc--ayudante mayor; Cesar de Castilla--sub lieutenant; Francisco Garrell--sub lieutenant; Carlos Hauh Cassus--lieutenant coronel; Luis Villemont--captain; Carlos de Granpre--captain; Juan de la Villebeure--captain; Pedro Fabrot--captain; Jacobo Dubrevil--captain; Cenon Trudeau--captain; Francisco Collell--captain; Jose Valiere--captain; Jose Valiere--captain; Carlos Villemont--captain; Ygnacio de Lino--captain; Tomas Portell--captain; Elian Beauregard--captain; Jose Bahamonde--captain; Juan Dominguez--captain; Diego de Vegas--captain; Vicente Folch--captain; Manuel de Lanzos--captain; Francisco Cagigas--captain; Francisco Montroy--captain; Francisco Duberges--captain; Celstino Sant Maxent--captain; Pedro Olivier--captain; Joaquin Ossorno--captain; Pedro Foucher--captain; Francisco Rivas--lieutenant; Carlos de Ville de Goutin--lieutenant; Jose de Ville de Goutin--lieutenant; Jose Villaume--lieutenant; Felis Trudeau--lieutenant; Marcos de Villers--lieutenant; Antonio Valiere--lieutenant; Luis de Salles--lieutenant; Carlos de Villiers--lieutenant; Alexo Pastor--lieutenant; Antonio Palao--lieutenant; Francisco Caso y Luengo--lieutenant; Juan Antonio Basot--lieutenant; Francisco Baletre--lieutenant; Pedro Larronde--lieutenant; Martin Pallao--lieutenant; Geronimo Jevenes--lieutenant; Francisco de Ville de Goutin--lieutenant; Ygnacio Acosta--lieutenant; Juan Lasice--lieutenant; Luis Piernas--lieutenant; Infanteria de Guadalajara; Martin Ugarte--captain; Infanteria de Navarra; San Juan Nepomuceno--navio; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Vitorio de Navia--comandante; Infanteria de Cantabria; Regimiento fixo de Panama; Regimiento Infanteria de Victoria; Milicias de Arborra; Infanteria Walomas; Infanteria de Napoles; Infanteria de Aragon; Infanteria de Flandes; Infanteria de Lisboa; Compania de Artilleria de Santa Cruz de

Tenerife; Tropas Ligeras de Luisiana; Infanteria de Soria; Ramo de Castro--comandante; Manuel Pineda--coronel; Americanos; Infanteria de España; Infanteria de Milan; Ingleses; Manuel Gonzalez--governor of Caracas; Regimiento fixo de Oran; Infanteria de Cordova; Infanteria de Toledo; Infanteria de Asturias; Regimiento de Infanteria del Rey

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; New Orleans

Record number:	3462
Author(s) + <role>:	Baron de Carondelet-- commander general
Short work/article/essay title:	Ojas de servicios de los oficiales de las dos companias de Caravineros de New Orleans, 1796.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1796
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	541-553
Length of work:	13 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of officers in 2 companias of New Orleans.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	14 GM 541-553 AGS
Place document was written:	Nueva Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Juan Manuel Alvarez
Type of document:	Ojas de servicios
Place names in document:	Nachitoche; Nueva Orleans; Luisiana; Florida; Fuerte But; Baton Rouge; Movila; Pensacola; El Delfinado
Names of people in document:	Baron de Carondelet--commander general, Louisiana; Juan Manuel Alvarez; Carlos de la Chaise--captain; Juan Bautista Macarty--captain; Luis Alard--lieutenant; Carlos Olivier Forsel--lieutenant; Luis Xavier Azur--alferes; Francisco de la Barre--alferes; Pedro Volan de la Barre--mariscal de Logis; Antonio Bienvenu--mariscal de Logis; Francisco Pain--mariscal de Logis; Regimiento de la Luisiana

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3463
Author(s) + <role>:	Baron de Carondelet--commander general de Louisiana y Florida.
Short work/article/essay title:	Ojas de servicio de los oficiales de la Compania de Artilleria de Milicias.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1796
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	533-540
Length of work:	8 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of officers in artillery company of milicias, Nueva Orleans, 1796.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	14 GM 533-540 AGS
Place document was written:	Nueva Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Juan Manuel Alvares
Type of document:	Ojas de servicios
Place names in document:	Nueva Orleans; Luisiana; Florida; Menilboeuf, Normandia; Thiouville, Loreno; Glaveztown; Jamayca
Names of people in document:	Compania Artilleria de Milicia de Nueva Orleans; Miguel Fortier--captain, comandante; Julian Vienne--lieutenant; Pablo Darcantel--sub lieutenant; Francisco Durel--sub lieutenant
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3464
Author(s) + <role>:	Juan Gautier--sergeant major
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servicio del Regimiento Infanteria de Luisiana, 1796.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1796
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	385-532
Length of work:	149 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; New Orleans
Annotation:	Service records of Louisiana Infantry Regiment, 1796.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	14 GM 385-532 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Ojas de Servicios
Place names in document:	Ylineses; Nueva Madrid; San Fernando de Barrancas; Arkansas; San Marcos de Apalache; Nogales; Nueva Iberia; Natchez; Tinsan; San Estevan; Confederacion; Naquitochez; Pensacola; Punta Cortada; Baton Rouge; Movila; Galveztown; Placaminas; Valenzuela; San Bernardo; San Juan de Bayui; Polbora; Guarnicion de Galeras; Mexico; Aboyoles; Nueva Orleans; Alicante; Zamora; Española; Havana; Fuerte But; Irlanda; Ibernia; Florida; Portugal; Santa Catalina; Rio de la Plata; America; Santo Domingo; Cuba;

Luisiana; Ysla Amalia; Francia; Rio de Santa Maria; Georgia; San Nicolas; Rio de San Juan; Estados Unidos de America; la Coruña; Bruselas; Salamanca; Valiza; Real Hacienda; Castilla, vieja; Bouchain, Artois; Walona; Rosellon; Masden Canoes; Trullas; Bolo; Villalonga; Coll de Banuls; San Telmo; Colluibre; Bretaña; Fuerte de Carlos III; Cataluña; Portugal; Rio Amit; El Delfinado; Guadalajara; Oran; Argel; Gibraltar; Africa; Andalucia; Almeida; Galicia; Cantabria; San Lorenzo Chagren; Puerto Velo; Ladero; Arbuna; Canarias; Ceuta; Napoles; Aragon; Xerez de la Frontera; Puerto Rico; Rio Finsau; Flandes; Lila; Lisboa; Santa Cruz; Tenerife; Loreno, Alemania; Soria; Mississippi; Manchak; Village; Peru; Panama; España; Veracruz; Coruña; Barcelona; Toledo; Milan; Cadiz; Victoria; Caracas; Cumana; Guanaya; Orinoco; Guatemala; Cordova; Andalucia; Mazulquivir; Malaga; Monte Charrio, Cerdeña; Pamplona; Asturias; Vizcaya; Berganza, Portugal; Castilla, nueva; Castilla, vieja; Valencia; Colonia del Sacramento; Puerto Rico; Santander

Names of people in document: Regimiento de Infanteria de Luisiana; Vicente Borjes; Santiago Demorant; Francisco Garic; Luis Vils; Jose de Evia--sub lieutenant; Joaquin Fernandez; Luis Ferrier; Luis Gayarro; Cirilo Demorant; Jose Declouet; Manuel Perez; Juan Baptista Dufosat; Luis Bouligny; Luis Planchar; Valeris Boisdore; Maximiliano San Maxent--comandante; Felix Forastall; Juan Gautier--sergeant major; Francisco Bouligny--coronel; Luis Dannoy; Antonio St. Maxent; Pedro Duberges; Diego de Vegas--captain; Francisco Morejon; Francisco Antonio Dubrevil; Juan Bernardo Dominguez--captain; Francisco Morales--sub lieutenant; Infanteria de Zamora; Infanteria de Española; Estevan Miro--governor of Louisiana; negros cimarrones; Baron de Carondolet--governor general of Louisiana; Carlos Howard--lieutenant coronel; Infanteria de Ibernia; Pedro Ceballos; los portugueses; Bernardo de Galvez--mariscal; Victorio de Navia; Luis de las Casas--captain general, Havana; Rey Flecha--bergantin; San Antonio--

bergantin; Juan de Pormisedo de Quesada--governor of Florida; Yliach Clark--americano; Infanteria de Bruselas; Regimiento de Ordenes Militares; Infanteria de la Corona; Ygnacio Balderas--ayudante mayor; Martin Navarro--intendente of Louisiana; Joseph Leblanc--ayudante mayor; Francisco Casoluengo--ayudante mayor; Antonio Gayarre--sub lieutenant; Juan Macarty--sub lieutenant; Vicente Borges--sub lieutenant; Carlos de Hault de Lassus--lieutenant coronel; Infanteria de Walona; Compania de Rosellon; Luis Villemont--captain; Juan Ramirez Arellano--sub teniente; Francisco Ladebese; Carlos de Gran Pre--coronel; Milicia de Nueva Orleans; Juan de la Villesne--lieutenant coronel; Compania de Luisiana; Chatas--indios; Chicachas; Franchimastave--indio Chacta; Pedro Fabrot--lieutenant coronel; Enrrique Grimarell--coronel; Jacobo Drubevil--lieutenant coronel; Antonio Ulloa--governor of Louisiana; Conde de Oreylly; Cenon Trudeau--lieutenant coronel; Francisco Collell--captain; Infanteria Ligera de Cataluña; Jose Valiere--captain; Piratas Ingleses de los Ecores; Carlos de Villemont--captain; Ygnacio Delino--captain; Tomas Portell--captain; Infanteria de Guadalajara; Martin Ygarte--captain; Elias Beauregard--captain; Compania de Carabineros; Joseph Bahamonde--captain; Galveztown--bergantin; Infanteria de Navarra; San Juan Nepomuceno--navio; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Manuel de Lanzos; Infanteria de Cantabria; Francisco Manuel de las Cagigas--captain; Milicias de Arbona, Canarias; Francisco Montrosill--captain; Francisco Duberges--captain; Celstino San Maxent--captain; Pedro Olivier--captain; Joaquin de Osorno--captain; Infanteria de Napoles; Gilberto Andry--captain; Francisco Rivas--captain; Infanteria de Aragon; Joseph Carrizosa--captain; Infanteria de Puerto Rico; Carlos de Ville de Goutin--lieutenant; Joseph de Ville de Goutin--lieutenant; Joseph Villanme--lieutenant; Infanteria de Flandes; Feliz Trudeau--lieutenant; Marcos de Villers--lieutenant; Antonio Valiere--lieutenant; Luis de Salles--lieutenant; Carlos de Villers--

lieutenant; Alexo Pastor--lieutenant; Infanteria de Lisboa; Antonio Palao--lieutenant; Compania de Artilleria de Santa Cruz de Tenerife; Juan Antonio Basot--lieutenant; Infanteria de Soria; Ramon de Castro--comandante; Manuel Pineda--coronel; Cayetano de Gallas--coronel; Conde de Galvez--virrey; Francisco Beletre--lieutenant; Pedro Larronde--lieutenant; Martin Palao--lieutenant; Geronimo Yebenes--lieutenant; Jose Cruzat--lieutenant; Infanteria de España; Francisco de Ville de Goutin--lieutenant; Ygnacio Acosta--lieutenant; Juan de Lasite--lieutenant; Luis Piernas--lieutenant; Fernando Lozoro--lieutenant; Luis de Cluet--lieutenant; Pedro Palao--lieutenant; Domingo Bouligny--lieutenant; Antonio Coudoñan--lieutenant; Infanteria de Milan; Bartolome Pelleren--lieutenant; Antonio Soto--lieutenant; Infanteria de Victoria; Regimiento fixo de Havana; Manuel Gonzalez--governor of Louisiana; Agustin Macarty--sub teniente; Francisco Borras--sub lieutenant; Francisco Godoy--sub lieutenant; Nicolas Fabre--sub lieutenant; Juan Pelleren--sub lieutenant; Ygnacio Fernandez--sub lieutenant; Rafael Croquer--sub lieutenant; Compania Española de Reales Guardos; Infanteria de Cordova; Josef Bolua--sub teniente; Juan de Mier y Teran--sub lieutenant; Juan Blanco--sub teniente; Antonio Cruzat--sub lieutenant; Estevan Dalcour--sub lieutenant; Matias Hernandez--sub lieutenant; Infanteria de Toledo; Ferencio Leblanc--sub lieutenant; Benigno Calderon--sub lieutenant; Imbalidos de Pamplona; Teodoro Macarty--sub lieutenant; Federico Auteman--sub lieutenant; Cesar de Castilla--sub lieutenant; Ursino Bouligny--sub lieutenant; Francisco Garrell--sub lieutenant; Josef Damar--sub lieutenant; Cayetano Paijon--sub lieutenant; Infanteria de Asturias; Francisco Heria--sub lieutenant; Vicente Fernandez Texer--lieutenant; Francisco Martinez--1st sergeant; Matias Cervera--1st sergeant; Joseph Alpaugue--1st sergeant; Joseph Dominguez--1st sergeant 99; Tomas Gracia--1st sergeant 100; Antonio Baldonado--1st sergeant 101; Francisco Rodriguez--1st sergeant 102; Ramon Corte--1st sergeant 103;

Francisco Cañedo--1st sergeant 104; Diego Salazar--1st sergeant 105; Manuel Gonzalez Moro--1st sergeant 106; Joseph Bernardo--1st sergeant 107; Millan Carreras--1st sergeant 108; Estevan Velez--1st sergeant 109; Tomas Benavides--1st sergeant 110; Manuel Rubio--1st sergeant 111; Andres Olcos--1st sergeant 112; Ramon Perez--1st sergean 113; Juan Galgera--1st sergeant 114; Agustin Grande--1st sergeant 115; Pascual Rizo--1st sergeant 116; Juan Joseph Bon--1st sergeant 117; Juan Portal--1st sergeant 118; Joseph Clouet--cadete 119; Pedro Duberges--cadete 120; Santiago de Morant--cadete 121; Francisco Garic--cadete 121; Luis Wiltz--cadete 123; Manuel Cirilo Perez--124; Joaquin Fernandez de Velasco--cadete 125; Luis Ferriet--cadete 126; Diego de Vegas--cadete 127; Juan Bautista Dufosat--cadete 128; Luis Dannoy--cadete 129; Luis Bouligny--cadete 130; Juan Luis Gayarre--cadete 131; Cirilo Felix de Morant--cadet 132; Antonio St. Maxent--cadete 132; Francisco Morejon--cadete 134; Luis Planchar--cadete 135; Francisco Antonio Dubrevil--cadete 136; Juan Valerio Bousdore--cadete 137; Maximiliano St. Maxent--cadete 138; Juan Bernardo Dominguez--cadete 139; Felix Foranal--cadete 140; Pedro Carlos Reggio--cadete 141; Carlos Antonio Reggio--cadete 142; Bernardo Prieto--cadete 143; Cirilo Joseph Lessasier--144

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana; New Orleans

Record number:	3465
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Ojas de servicios de Batallon de Milicias disciplinadas de la Nueva Orleans, 1796.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	554-600
Length of work:	47 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records for Militia battalions of New Orleans, 1796.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	14 GM 554-600 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	
Place names in document:	Nueva Orleans; Luisiana; Florida Occidental; Mayrena del Alcor; Malaga; Salvatierra en Viscaya; Coruña; Puerto de Santa Maria; Antequera, Granada; Toledo; Havana; Ruan; Valtes, Cataluña; Movila; Santander; Santa Cruz de Tenerife; Carlay, Cataluña; Atenas, Grecia; Morillo, Andalucia; Pedronera, Castilla; Fuerte Carlos III; Arkansas; Orotava, Canarias; Milan, Italia; Flandes; Cordova; Europa; Pensacola; Barcelona; Bercia, Alemania
Names of people in document:	Andres Almonester y Roxas--coronel; Carlos de Morant--ayudante; Antonio Argote--

captain; Pedro Larroche--agregados; Jose Vicente Lesasier--lieutenant; Jose Zamora--sub lieutenant; Cayetano Valdes--agregados; Francisco Leiva--agregados; Antonio Cavallier--captain; Miguel Roche y Girona--captain; Francisco Reaño--captain; Guido Dreux--captain; Juan Bautista Durel--captain; Balentin Roberto Awart--captain; Lorenzo Willer--lieutenant; Antonio Gritton--lieutenant; Ursino Durel--lieutenant; Luis Belieux--lieutenant; Cristoval Armas--2nd lieutenant; Jaime Tordan--sub lieutenant; Miguel Dragon--sub lieutenant; Prospero Casimiro Barbin--sub lieutenant; Juan Reynand--sub lieutenant; Luis Boidore--sub lieutenant; Luis Awart--sub lieutenant; Antonio Cavallier--sub lieutenant; Francisco Perez--1st sergeant; Regimiento de la Luisiana; Regimiento de Toledo; Compania de Havana; Infanteria de la Corona; Infanteria de Flandes; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria de Marina; Esquadron inglesa

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3466
Author(s) + <role>:	Pablo Leblanc--sergeant major; Baron de Carondelet--commander general, Louisiana
Short work/article/essay title:	Ojas de servicios del regimiento de Milicias de la Costa de Alemanes, 1796.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1796
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	4-78
Length of work:	75 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of officers of Militia Regimiento of Costa de Alemanes, 1796.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	15 GM 4-78 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Juan Manuel Alvarez
Type of document:	Service records
Place names in document:	New Orleans; Luisiana; Florida Occidental; Francia; Savanah; España; Dublin, Ireland; Hibernia; Portugal; Fuerte But; Baton Rouge; Movila; Pensacola; Canarias; Tenerife; Quimar; Media-Luna; Iberville; Fourche; Flandes; Paris, Francia; Nueva York; Denia, Valencia; San Juan Bautista, Alemanes; San Carlos, Alemanes; Marseille; Cabahanose; Guia; Luis Bour, Nueva Francia; Acadia
Names of people in document:	Juan Manuel Alvarez; Baron de Carondelet--commander general, Louisiana; Josef

Pontalba--lieutenant coronel 1; Pablo Leblanc--sergeant major; Mauricio O'Conor--lieutenant 2; Tonias de Villanueva Barrosa--lieutenant 3; Luis Macarty--captain 4; Octavio Leblanc--sub lieutenant 5; Pedro Sigur--sub lieutenant 6; Luis Judice--captain 7; Nicolas Verbois--captain 8; Miguel Cautrelle--captain 9; Aguiles Frouard--captain 10; Santiago Masicol--captain 11; Nicolas Verret--captain 12; Lorenzo Sigur--captain 13; Evan Toves--captain 14; Manuel Andry--captain 15; Pedro Robin--captain 16; Santiago Cantrelle--lieutenant 17; Juan Vivez--lieutenant 18; Manuel Perres--lieutenant 19; Pedro Trepanior--lieutenant 20; Luis Judice--lieutenant 21; Juan Bautista Bray--lieutenant 22; Juan Bautista Verrez--lieutenant 23; Marius Bringier-- lieutenant 24; Alexandro Caberes--lieutenant 25; Agusten Verres--lieutenant 26; Santiago Fortier--sub lieutenant 27; Pedro Bossier--sub lieutenant 28; Alejandro La Branche--sub lieutenant 29; Santaigo Verres--sub lieutenant 30; Pedro Voisur--sub lieutenant 31; Simon Ducourneau--sub lieutenant 32; Josef Landry--sub lieutenant 33; Antonio Foltz--sub lieutenant 34; Alfonso Perres--sub lieutenant 35; Miguel Judice--sub lieutenant 36; Pedro Pujol Perres--sub lieutenant 37; Luis Verret--sub lieutenant 38; Francisco Delery--sub lieutenant 39; Pedro D'arcusbourg--sub lieutenant 40; Eugenio Fortier--sub lieutenant 41; Jorges Deslaudes--sub lieutenant 42; Carlos Masicot--sub lieutenant 43; Santiago Cantrelle--sub lieutenant 44; Andres Vega--1st sergeant 45; Arnaud Hebert--1st sergeant 46; Jorges Haidel--1st sergeant 47; Pedro Reine--1st sergeant 48; Pablo Faups--1st sergeant 49; Josef Melancon--1st sergeant 50; Josef Hebert--1st sergeant 51; Pedro Le Bourgeois--1st sergeant 52; Ambrosio Garidel--1st sergeant 53; Maria landry--1st sergeant 54; Valerio Cantrelle--cadete 55; Miguel Andry--cadete 56; Juan Jones--cadete 57; Luis Landry--cadete 58; Antonio Vivez--cadete 59; Aguiles Sigur--cadete 60; Lorenzo Sigur--cadete 61; Regimiento fixo de Louisiana; Milicias de Alemanes y Acadianos; Conde de

Estaing; Regimiento de Hibernia; Milicias de Quimar; Compania de Carabineros; Milicas de Fourche; Milicias de Iberville; Conde de Galvez; Regimiento de Flandes; Milicias de Cabaha-anobe; Milicias de Nueva Orleans; Regimiento de Milicias de Guia

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3467
Author(s) + <role>:	Baron de Carondelet--commander general, Louisiana; Pedro de la Ronde--lieutenant
Short work/article/essay title:	Ojas de Servicios de la Legion mixta de Milicias del Mississippi, 1796.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1796
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	79-159
Length of work:	81 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of mixed legion of Mississippi legion, 1796.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	15 79-159 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Juan Manuel Alvarez
Type of document:	Service records
Place names in document:	Nueva Orleans; Luisiana; Misisipi; Manchak; Movila; Baton Rouge; Pensacola; Natchez; Francia; Puesto Green; Galveztown; Acadia; Fuerte But; Martinica; Escocia; Canada; Irlandia; Florida; Canarias; Alemania; America (United States)
Names of people in document:	Legion Real Mixta de Milicias de Mississippi; Baron de Carondelet; Juan Manuel Alvarez; Pedro de Marigny--lieutenant coronel 1; Pedro de la Ronda--1st sergeant; Francisco Allein--captain 2; Josef Poli--captain 3; Julian

Levasier--captain 4; Anselmo Blancher--captain 5; Nicolas Forastal--captain 6; Agustin Allain--captain 7; Josef Sorrel--captain 8; Nicolas Roussaeu--captain 9; Arman Duplantier--captain 10; Alexandro Declouet captain 11; Honorato Lachaize--captain 12; Alexandro Le Blanc--captain 13; Luis Peltier de la Houset--captain 14; Eduardo Forastal--captain 15; Simon Croizet--lieutenant 16; Francisco Gresember--lieutenant 17; Pedro Allain-- lieutenant 18; Santiago Deborde--lieutenant 19; Josef de Cuir-- lieutenant 20; Bernardo Deuterise-- lieutenant 21; Luis de Villieret-- lieutenant 22; Guillermo Mansal-- lieutenant 23; Felix Dumontier--lieutenant 24; Alexandro Patat-- lieutenant 25; Paulino Allain-- lieutenant 26; Josef Poiret-- lieutenant 27; Miguel Perot--lieutenant 28; Martin Norman-- lieutenant 29; Francisco Duplecir--2nd lieutenant 30; Santiago Ramon--2nd lieutenant 31; Alejandro Delomine--2nd lieutenant 32; Estevan Ross--2nd lieutenant 33; Carlos Profit--2nd lieutenant 34; Francisco Ledoux--2nd lieutenant 35; Josef Federico--sub lieutenant 36; Agricol Fucilier--sub lieutenant 37; Eduardo Ross--sub lieutenant 38; Alegandro Sterling--sub lieutenant 39; Josef Boisdore--sub lieutenant 40; Baltazar de Cluset--sub lieutenant 41; Gabriel Fuciller--sub lieutenant 42; Alexandro Berar--sub lieutenant 43; Juan Bautista Berar--sub lieutenant 44; Santiago Judisse--sub lieutenant 45; Josef Gradenigo--alferez 46; Benito Santa Clara--alferez 47; Cenon Allain--alferez 48; Julan Lesasier--alferez 49; Pedro Brusal--1st sergeant 50; Josef Sorel--1st sergeant 51; Josef Roy--1st sergeant 52; Pablo Roquini--1st sergeant 53; Miguel Mousias--1st sergeant 54; Felix Como--1st sergeant 55; Gorge Quempleter--1st sergeant 56; Juan Bara--1st sergeant 57; Noes Obrian--1st sergeant 58; Federico Pelerren--1st sergeant 59; Luis Fonteno--1st sergeant 60; Luis Durant--1st sergeant 61; Ebeneser Cran--1st sergeant 62; Josef de la Miranda--1st sergeant 63; Milicias de Voluntarios, Luisiana; Familias Islenas; Voluntarios de Misisipi; Real Ordenancia

Militar de San Luis; los negros; mulatos libres; Conde de Galvez; negros cimarrones; Milicias caravineros; Regimiento de Infanteria de Luisiana; Galveztown--brigantin de Guerra; Milicias de Galveztown; Camilo Berar--cadete 64; Carlos Olivier--cadete 65

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3468
Author(s) + <role>:	Pedro Lacoste; Baron de Carondelet
Short work/article/essay title:	Ojas de servicios de Voluntarios del Misisipi, 1796.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1796
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	160-191
Length of work:	32 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of Volunteers of Mississippi militia, officers, 1796.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	15 GM 160-191 AGS
Place document was written:	Nueva Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Juan Manuel Alvarez
Type of document:	Ojas de servicios
Place names in document:	Misisipi; Luisiana; New Orleans; Francia; Indias Orientales; San Bernardo; Sevilla; Canarias
Names of people in document:	Pedro de Marigny; Bartolome Lebreton--comandante capitan 1; Pedro Lacoste--ayudante mayor 2; Bartolome Daunoy--lieutenant 3; Sebastian Fazende--lieutenant 4; Carlos de Latour--sub lieutenant 5; Santiago Livandai--captain 6; Francisco Luis Dreux--captain 7; Juan Guido Dufosat--captain 8; Francisco Dreux--lieutenant 9; Francisco Bernoudy--lieutenant 10; Santiago Larchevec--

lieutenant 11; Bartolome Duverger--lieutenant 12; Pedro Delery Desilef--sub lieutenant 13; Francisco Enoul Livandai--sub lieutenant 14; Francisco Marigny--sub lieutenant 15; Pedro Latour--sub lieutenant 16; Jose Vellion--1st sergeant 17; Juan Guzman--1st sergeant 18; Francisco Boudousquier--cadete 22; Lorenzo Dubord--cadete 23; Baron de Canondelet; General Bailli y Sufrin; Companias de Carabineros de Luisiana; Regimiento de Luisiana; Guillermo Bonules; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Milicias de San Bernardo

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3469
Author(s) + <role>:	Joseph Leblanc; Baron de Carondelet
Short work/article/essay title:	Ojas de servicios y antiguedad del Regimiento fixo de Infanteria de Luisiana, 1797.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1796-1797
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	192-351
Length of work:	160 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of officers in fixed Regiment of Louisiana, 1796.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	15 GM 192-351 AGS
Place document was written:	Nueva Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Juan Manuel Alvarez
Type of document:	Ojas de servicios
Place names in document:	Luisiana; Misisipi; Nueva España; Puerto Rico; Nachez; Apalachee; Ilineses; Nueva Madrid; Arkansas; Nogales; Nueva Iberia; Tinsan; San Estevan; Abogelle; Nachitoches; Pensacola; Puerta Cortada; Baton Rouge; Movila; Galveztown; Placaminas; Valenzuela; San Bernardo; San Juan del Bayu; Polvora; Guarnicion de Galeras; Mexico; Alicante; Zamora; Fuerte But; Irlanda; Ibernia; Cuba; Havana; Florida Occidental; Portugal; Argel; Santa Catalina; Rio de la Plata; Santa Theresa; Santo Domingo; Frontera India y America;

Francia; Isla Amalia; Rio de Santa Maria; Bateria de San Nicolas; Rio de San Juan; Georgia; Nuevo Santander; Europa; Sierra de Tamaulipa; La Coruña; Bruselas; Salamanca; Nuevo Puesto; Castilla, vieja; Boneain, Artoys; Walona; Rosellon; Masdeu; Canoes; Trullas; El Bolo; Villalonga; Coll de Bañuls del Mar; Por-Bendres; Castillo del Santelmo; Coliubre; Bretaña; Fuerte de Carlos III; Cataluña; Rio Amit; Guadalajara; Oran; Africa; Gibraltar; America Setentrional; Andalucia; Almeida; Galicia; Cantabria; Panama; Victoria; Castillo de San Lorenzo de Chagrein; Arbona, Canarias; Laredo; Ceuta; Napoles; Aragon; Xeroz de la Frontera; Flandes; Santa Cruz, Tenerife; Canarias; Soria; Lorena, Alemania; Villaje; Manchac; Peru; España; Vera Cruz; Toledo; Milan; Cadiz; Caracas; Cumana; Guyanaya; Orinoco; Guatemala; Mazalquibir; Malaga; Navarra; Monte Charrio, Cerdeña; Pamplona; Alemania; Asturias; Berganza, Portugal; Castilla, nueva; Valencia; Cordova; Colonia de Sacramento; Granada; Santander

Names of people in document: Regimiento Fixo de Luisiana; Francisco Bouligny--coronel 1; Carlos Howard--lieutenant coronel 2; Maximiliano San Maxent--comandante 3; Juan Gautier--sergeant major 4; Jose Leblanc--ayudante mayor 5; Ygnacio Valderas--ayudante mayor 6; Francisco Caso y Luengo--ayudante mayor 7; Juan Macarty--sub lieutenant 8; Vicente Borjes--sub lieutenant 9; Jose de Hevia--sub lieutenant 10; Pedro Duberger--sub lieutenant; Thomas Estevan--sub lieutenant; Francisco Garic--sub lieutenant; Carlos Deahule de Lassus--lieutenant coronel 11; Luis de Villemont--captain 12; Juan Ramirez de Artellano--sub lieutenant 13; Francisco Ladevese--sub lieutenant 14; Carlos de Granpre--captain 15; Juan de la Villeveure--captain 16; Pedro Fabrot--captain 17; Jacobo Dubrevil--captain 18; Cenon Trudeau--captain 19; Francisco Collell--captain 21; Jose Valiere--captain 20; Carlos de Villemont--captain 22; Ygnacio Delino--captain 23; Tomas Portell--captain 24; Elias Beauregard--captain 25; Juan Dominguez--captain 26; Diego de Vegas--

captain 29; Manuel de Lansos--captain 28; Francisco Cagigas--captain 29; Francisco Montrevill--captain 30; Francisco Duberges--captain 31; Celestino St. Maxent--captain 32; Pedro Olivier--captain 33; Joaquin de Ossorno--captain 34; Gilberto Andry--captain 35; Francisco de Rivas--captain 36; Jose Carrizosa--captain 37; Carlos de Ville de Goutin--lieutenant 39; Jose Villamne--lieutenant 40; Felix Trudeau--lieutenant 41; Marcos de Villers--lieutenant 42; Antonio Valiere--lieutenant 43; Luis de Salles--lieutenant 44; Alejo Pastor--lieutenant 45; Antonio Palao--lieutenant 46; Juan Antonio Basot--lieutenant 47; Francisco Bellestre--lieutenant 48; Pedro La Ronde-- lieutenant 49; Martin Palao-- lieutenant 50; Geronimo Yeveres-- lieutenant 51; Francisco de Ville de Goutin lieutenant 52; Ignacio Acosta-- lieutenant 53; Juan Delassize--lieutenant 54; Luis Piernas-- lieutenant 55; Fernando Lizoro-- lieutenant 56; Jose Cruzat-- lieutenant 57; Luis de Clouet--lieutenant 58; Pedro Palao-- lieutenant 59; Domingo Bouligny-- lieutenant 60; Ántonio Condoñan-- lieutenant 61; Bartolome Pellerin--lieutenant 62; Antonio de Soto--sub lieutenant 63; Agustin Macarty--sub lieutenant 64; Francisco Borras--sub lieutenant 65; Francisco Godoy--sub lieutenant 66; Juan Pellerin--sub lieutenant 67; Ygnacio Fernandez--sub lieutenant 68; Rafel Croquer--sub lieutenant 69; Jose Cortes--sub lieutenant 70; Juan Mier y Teran--sub lieutenant 71; Juan Blanco--sub lieutenant 72; Antonio Cruzat--sub lieutenant 73; Estevan Dalcour--sub lieutenant 74; Francisco Morales--sub lieutenant 75; Matias Hernandez--sub lieutenant 76; Terencio LeBlanc--sub lieutenant 77; Benigno Calderon--sub lieutenant 78; Pedro Rola--sub lieutenant 79; Teodoro Macarty--sub lieutenant 80; Federico Auteman--sub lieutenant 81; Cesar de Castilla--sub lieutenant 82; Ursino Bouligny--sub lieutenant 83; Francisco Garrell--sub lieutenant 84; Jose Damar--sub lieutenant 85; Cayetano Payjon--sub lieutenant 86; Francisco de Hevia--sub lieutenant 87;

Vicente Fernandez Texeyro--sub lieutenant 88; Antonio Gayarro--sub lieutenant 89; Juan Baptista de la Cruz--sub lieutenant 90; Tomas Estevan--1st sergeant 91; Francisco Martinez--1st sergeant 92; Matias Cervera--1st sergeant 93; Jose Alpanseque--1st sergeant 94; Jose Dominguez--1st sergeant 95; Tomas Gracia--1st sergeant 96; Antonio Maldonado--1st sergeant 97; Francisco Rodriguez--1st sergeant 98; Ramon Lorie--1st sergeant 99; Francisco Cañedo--1st sergeant 100; Diego Salazar--1st sergeant 101; Manuel Gonzales Moro--1st sergeant 102; Jose Bernardo--1st sergeant 103; Millan Carreras--1st sergeant 104; Estevan Velez--1st sergeant 105; Thomas Benavides--1st sergeant 106; Manuel Ruvio --1st sergeant 107; Andres Olcos--1st sergeant 108; Ramon Perez--1st sergeant 109; Juan Galonera--1st sergeant 110; Agustin Grande--1st sergeant 111; Pasqual Pizo--1st sergeant 112; Juan Jose Bon--1st sergeant 113; Juan Portal--1st sergeant 114; Francisco Gonzalez--1st sergeant 115; Jose Declouet--1st sergeant 116; Pedro Duberges--cadet 117; Santiago Demorant--cadet 118; Francisco Garic--cadet 119; Luis Wiltz--cadet 120; Manuel Cirilo perez--cadet 121; Joaquin Fernandez--cadet 122; Luis Ferriet--cadet 123; Diego de Vegas--cadet 124; Juan Baptista Dufosat--cadet 125; Luis Daunoy--cadet 126; Luis Bouligny--cadet 127; Luis Gayarre--cadet 128; Cirilo de Morat--cadet 129; Antonio San Maxent--cadet 130; Francisco Morejon--cadet 131; Francisco Antonio Dubrevil--cadet 132; Juan Bousdore--cadet 133; Maximiliano San Maxent--cadet 134; Juan Bernardo Dominguez--cadet 135; Felix Forastal--cadet 136; Pedro Reggio--cadet 137; Carlos Reggio--cadet 138; Bernardo Prieto--cadet 139; Cirilo Lessassier--cadet 140; Juan Treviño--cadet 141; Renato Trudeau--cadet 142; Luis Dreux--cadet 143; Voluntarios de Misisipi; Josef Bustamonte; Milicias de Puerto Rico; Baron de Carondelet--governor general de Luisiana; Infanteria de Zamora; Real Guardia de Infanteria Española; Regimiento de Havana;

Compania de Granaderos; Estevan Miro--governor, Louisiana; negros cimarrones; Regimiento de Ibernia; Regimiento de Cuba; Pedro Ceballos; los Portugueses; Vitorio de Navia; Bernardo de Galvez; Luis de las Casas--captain general, Cuba; Flecha--bergantin; San Antonio--bergantin; Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada--governor, Florida; Ilich Clark--mariscal Americano; Compania Volante de Nuevo Santander; indios chichimecos; Infanteria de Bruselas; Regimiento de la Corona; Marin Navarro--intendent, Louisiana; Infanteria de Walona; Compania de Luisiana; Indios Chactas; indios chicachas; Franchimastave--indio principal de Chactas; Enrrique Grimarest--coronel; Antonio de Ulloa--governor, Lousiana; Conde de O'Reilly--governor, Lousiana; Piratas Ingleses de los Ecores; Infanteria de Cataluña; Martin Ugarte--captain; San Juan Nepomuceno--navio; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Regimiento de Cantabria; Regimiento de Panama; Regimiento de Victoria; Milicias de Arbona, Canarias; Milicias de San Bernardo; Regimiento de Napoles; Infanteria de Aragon; Infanteria de Puerto Rico; Infanteria de Flandes; La Luisiana--fragata Corsaria; Fuerte de San Carlos Arkansas; Infanteria de Lisboa; Compania de Artilleria de Santa Cruz, Tenerife en Canarias; Infanteria de Soria; Bernardo de Galvez; Ramon de Castro--comandante de Villaje; Manuel Pineda--coronel; Cayetano de Salla--lieutenant; Regimiento de España; Regimiento de Milan; los ingleses; Manuel Gonzalez--governor, Cumana; Regimiento de Oran; Regimiento de Navarra; Infanteria de Toledo; Invalidos de Pamplona; Infanteria de Milan; Infanteria de Asturias; Regimiento del Rey; Regimiento de Cordova; La Leal--galera

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3470
Author(s) + <role>:	Baron de Carondelet--commander general, Louisiana
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de servicio de Batallon de Milicias Disciplinado de Nuevo Orleans, 1797.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1797
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	352-401
Length of work:	50 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of militia battalion of New Orleans, 1797.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	15 GM 352-401 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Miguel Joseph de Azanza
Type of document:	Ojas de servicio
Place names in document:	New Orleans; Luisiana; Florida; Aranjuez; Macrena del Alcor; Malaga; Salvatierra, Vizcaya; Puerto de Santa Maria; Coruña; Antequera, Granada; Toledo; Havana; Ruan; Santander; Movila; Pensacola; Baton Rouge; Valtes, Cataluña; Santa Cruz, Tenerife; Canarias; Calella, Cataluña; Atenas, Grecia; Morillo, Andalucia; Pedroñosa, Castilla; Fuerte Carlos III, Arkansas; Ocotava, Canarias; Milan, Italia; Flandes; Cordova; Barcelona; Bercia, Alemania; Alicanse; Oran

Names of people in document: Baron de Carondelet--commander general, Louisiana; Miguel Joseph Azanza; Andres Almonaster y Roxas--coronel 1; Carlos de Morant--ayudante mayor 2; Antonio Argote--captain 3; Pedro Larroche--captain 4; Jose Lesasier--1st lieutenant 5; Jose Zamora--2nd lieutenant 6; Cayetano Valdez--2nd lieutenant 7; Francisco Leyva--sub lieutenant 8; Antonio Cayellier--captain 9; Francisco Riaño--captain 10; Guido Dreux--captain 11; Juan Baptista Druet--captain 12; Miguel Roig--captain 13; Valentin Roberto Awart--1st lieutenant 14; Lorenzo Wiltz--1st lieutenant 15; Antonio Gritten--1st lieutenant 16; Ursino Durrell--1st lieutenant 17; Luis Rieliuex--1st lieutenant 18; Cristobal de Armas--2nd lieutenant 19; Jaime Jorda--2nd lieutenant 20; Miguel Dragon--2nd lieutenant 21; Prospero Barvin--sub lieutenant 22; Juan Reinaud--sub lieutenant 23; Luis Boydore--sub lieutenant 24; Luis Awart--sub lieutenant 25; Antonio Cavalier--sub lieutenant 26; Francisco Perez--1st sergeant 27; Gregorio Ynesta--1st sergeant 28; Domingo Gausa--1st sergeant 29; Domingo Parisigni--1st sergeant 30; Juan Dominguez--1st sergeant 31; Francisco Landreaux--1st sergeant 32; Simon Roche--1st sergeant 33; Jose Antonio Bunique-- 1st sergeant 34; Santiago Martinez-- 1st sergeant 35; Juan Antonio Leugar-- 1st sergeant 36; Francisco de Leiva-- 2nd ayudante; Regimiento de Luisiana; Regimiento de Toledo; Compania Ligera de Havana; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Compania de Carabineros de Milicia; los Ingleses; Regimiento de la Coruña; Regimiento de Flandes; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria de Marina; Batallon de Real Marina; Santa Trinidad--navio; El Dragon--navio

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3471
Author(s) + <role>:	Aquiles Trovard--captain
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de servicios de Infanteria de Milicias Provinciales de Alemanes, 1797.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1797
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	402-476
Length of work:	75 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; German
Annotation:	Service records of German militia regiment of Louisiana, 1797.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	15 GM 402-476 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Pablo LeBlanc
Type of document:	Ojas de servicios
Place names in document:	New Orleans; America; Luisiana; Francia; Savannah; España; Ibernia; Portugal; Fuerte But; Baton Rouge; Mobila; Canarias; Guimas, Tenerife; Pensacola; la Martinique; Attalapas; Iberville; Segunda costa de Acadia; Furche; Flandes; Cabaha-noce; Paris, Francia; Metz, Francia; Nueva York; Denia, Valencia; San Juan Bautista, Alemanes; San Carlos, Alemanes; Marseille, Francia; Gase, Francia; Louisbourg, Nueva Francia; Acadia
Names of people in document:	Josef Putalba--lieutenant coronel 1; Pablo Leblanc--sergeant major; Mauricio Oconor--

ayudante mayor 2; Thomas de Villanueva--ayudante mayor 3; Nicolas Forstall--captain 4; Luis Macarty--captain 5; Octavio Leblanc--2nd lieutenant 6; Pedro Sigur--sub lieutenant 7; Josef Molerre--sub lieutenant 8; Luis Judice--captain 9; Nicolas de Verboirs--captain 10; Miguel Cautrelle--captain 11; Aquiles Trovard--captain 12; Nicolas Verret--captain 13; Lorenzo Sigur--captain 14; Evan Jones--captain 15; Manuel Andry--captain 16; Pedro Robin--captain 17; Santiago Cantrelle--1st lieutenant 18; Juan Vives--1st lieutenant 19; Manuel Perret--1st lieutenant 20; Pedro Trepanier--1st lieutenant 21; Luis Judice--1st lieutenant 22; Juan Baptista de Gray--1st lieutenant 23; Juan Baptista Verret--1st lieutenant 24; Marius Bringier--1st lieutenant 25; Alexandro Cabaret--1st lieutenant 26; Agustin Verret--1st lieutenant 27; Santiago Fortier--2nd lieutenant 28; Pedro Bossier--2nd lieutenant 29; Alexandro la Brauche--2nd lieutenant 30; Santiago Verret--2nd lieutenant 31; Pedro Voisin--2nd lieutenant 32; Simon Ducourneau--2nd lieutenant 33; Joseph Landry--2nd lieutenant 34; Antonio Foltz--2nd lieutenant 35; Alphonse Perret--sub lieutenant 36; Miguel Judice--sub lieutenant 37; Pedro Pujol Perret--sub lieutenant 38; Luis Verret--sub lieutenant 39; Francisco Delery--sub lieutenant 40; Pedro de Areusbourg--sub lieutenant 41; Eugenio Fortier--sub lieutenant 42; Jorges Deslandes--sub lieutenant 43; Carlos Masicot--sub lieutenant 44; Santiago Cantrelle--sub lieutenant 45; Andres Vega--sub lieutenant 46; Amand Hebert--sub lieutenant 47; Jorges Haydel--sub lieutenant 48; Pedro Reine--sub lieutenant 49; Pablo Coups--sub lieutenant 50; Josef Melançon--sub lieutenant 51; Josef Hebert--sub lieutenant 52; Pedro le Bourgeois--sub lieutenant 53; Ambrosio Garidel--sub lieutenant 54; Marin Laundry--sub lieutenant 55; Valerio Cantrelle--cadet 56; Miguel Audry--cadete 57; Juan Jones--cadete 58; Luis Landry--cadete 59; Antonio Vivez--cadete 60; Aquiles Sigur--cadete 61; Lorenzo Sigur--cadete 62; Augustus Masicot--cadete 63; Juan Baptista Cabaret--cadete 64; Aquiles Trovard--

captain; Regimiento de Louisiana; Milicias de Alemanes y Acadias; Conde de Estaing; Regimiento de Ibernia; Milicias de Guimas; Milicias Attalapas; Legion mixta del Misisipi; Companias de Carabineros; Milicias de Iberville; Milicias de la Furche; Conde de Galvez--general; Regimiento de Flandes; Milicias de Cabaha-noce; Carabineros de Milicias; Milicias de Nuevo Orleans; Milicias Provinciales de Guia

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana; German

Record number:	3472
Author(s) + <role>:	Pedro de la Ronde--lieutenant; Pedro de Marigny
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de servicios de Legion Mixta de Milicias Provinciales de Misisipi.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1797
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	477-564
Length of work:	88 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of mixed regiments of the Mississippi, 1797.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	15 GM 477-564 AGS
Place document was written:	Nueva Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicio
Place names in document:	Nueva Orleans; Luisiana; Misisipi; Fuerte But; Baton Rouge; Movila; Pensacola; Manchak; el Cortina Incendiana; Natchez; Puesto Green; Galveztown; Lagos de Luisiana; Acadia; Francia; Escocia; Irlanda; Nueva Inglaterra; España; Alemania
Names of people in document:	Pedro Marigny--comandante 1; Pedro de la Ronde--sergeant major 2; Francisco Allain--captain 3; Josef Poli--captain 4; Julian Lessasie--captain 5; Anselmo Blanchard--captain 6; Agustin Allain--captain 7; Josef

Sorrel--captain 8; Nicolas Rousseau--captain 9; Arman Duplantier--captain 10; Alexandro Decluet--captain 11; Francisco Gresenber--captain 12; Honorato Luchaise--captain 13; Alexandro Leblanc--14; Luis Pelletier de la Rousset--captain 15; Eduardo Forastal--captain 16; Pedro Allain--1st lieutenant 17; Santigo Desbordes--1st lieutenant 18; Bernardo Deuterive--1st lieutenant 19; Luis de Villeres--1st lieutenant 20; Guillermo Marsal--1st lieutenant 21; Felix Dumontier--1st lieutenant 22; Josef Decuir--1st lieutenant 23; Martin Morman--1st lieutenant 24; Simon Croazet--2nd lieutenant 25; Esteban Ross--2nd lieutenant 26; Alexandro de Lomme--2nd lieutenant 27; Francisco Deplecil--2nd lieutenant 28; Santiago Roman--2nd lieutenant 29; Carlos Proffi--2nd lieutenant 30; Alexandro Patten--2nd lieutenant 31; Francisco Ledoux--2nd lieutenant 32; Agricol Fuciller--2nd lieutenant 33; Eduardo Ross--2nd lieutenant 34; Paulino Allain--2nd lieutenant 35; Josef Piret--2nd lieutenant 36; Josef Gradenigo--2nd lieutenant 37; Josef Federico--sub lieutenant 38; Josef Boisdore--sub lieutenant 39; Miguel Perot--2nd lieutenant 40; Alexandro Esterling--sub lieutenant 41; Baltasar Decluet--sub lieutenant 42; Gabriel Fuciller--sub lieutenant 43; Santiago Jucice--sub lieutenant 44; Juan Bautista Berar--sub lieutenant 45; Pedro Brusar--sub lieutenant 46; Federico Pelrren--sub lieutenant 47; Noes Ibrian--sub lieutenant 48; Benito Sant Clara--alferez 49; Cenon Allain--alferez 50; Julian Lessasie--alferez 51; Carlos Olivier--alferez 52; Juan Barat--alferez 53; Josef Sorrel--alferez 54; Josef Roy--alferez 55; Miguel Masias--alferez 56; Gorge Quempleter--alferez 57; Felix Como--alferez 58; Carlos Potier--alferez 59; Josef Charpe--alferez 60; Anacleto Cormier--alferez 61; Semecio Bocier--alferez 62; Luis Fontena--aferez 63; Josef de la Miranda 64; Nicolas Pelrren--alferez 65; Ipolito Baron--alferez 66; Camilo Berar--cadete 67; Arcil Berar--cadete 68; Esteban Fuciller--cadete 69; Ferguir Duplantier--cadete 70; Arman Duplantier--cadete 71; Bernardo Marigny--

cadete 72; Milicas Voluntarias; Compania de las Familias Isleñas; Voluntarios de Misisipi; Real Ordena Militar de San Luis; los negros; los mulatos libres; Conde de Galvez--general; negros cimarrones; Compania de Granaderos; milicias de Carabineros; Regimiento de Luisiana; Milicias de Galveztown; el Galveztown--bergantin

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3473
Author(s) + <role>:	Pedro Lacoste--ayudante mayor; Bartolome Le Bretton--comandante
Short work/article/essay title:	Ojas de servicios del Cuerpo de Voluntarios de Milicias de Misisipi, 1797.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1797
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	565-599
Length of work:	35 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of volunteers in militia of the Mississippi, 1797.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	15 GM 565-599 AGS
Place document was written:	Nueva Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Ojas de servicio
Place names in document:	Nueva Orleans; Francia; Luisiana; Indias Orientales; San Marcos de Apalaches; San Bernardo; Sevilla; Canarias
Names of people in document:	Pedro de Marigny--comandante; Bartolome Lebreton--comandante 1; Pedro Lacoste--ayudante mayor 2; Bartolome Daunoy--lieutenant 3; Sebastian Facinde--lieutenant 4; Carlos de Latour--sub lieutenant 5; Bartolome Lebreton--captain 6; Santiago Livandais--captain 7; Francisco Luis Dreux--captain 8; Juan Guido Dufosat--captain 9; Francisco

Dreux--lieutenant 10; Francisco Bernandy--lieutenant 11; Santiago Larchevec--lieutenant 12; Bartolome Duverges--lieutenant 13; Pedro Delery Desilet--sub lieutenant 14; Francisco Enoul Livandais--sub lieutenant 15; Juan de Marigny--sub lieutenant 16; Pedro Latour--sub lieutenant 17; Josef Vellon--sergeant 18; Juan Gusman--sergeant 19; Francisco Nicalla Bister--sergeant 20; Antonio Bienes--sergeant 21; Andres de Latour--cadete 22; Francisco Dubusquier--cadete 23; Lorenzo Dubor--cadete 24; Santiago Livandau--cadete 25; Antonio Charbonet--cadete 26; Bailly de Sufrin--general; Companias de Carabineros de Luisiana; Regimiento de Luisiana; Guillermo Boules; Regimiento de Artilleria; Voluntarios de Misisipi; Milicias de San Bernardo

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number: 3474
Author(s) + <role>: Pedro Lacoste
Short work/article/essay title: Antiguedad de los 4 cuerpos del Regimiento Infanteria de la Luisiana.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1800
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): January 1
Page reference: 4-64
Length of work: 61 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Louisiana
Annotation: Service records of 4 bodies of regiment of Louisiana: Regiment of Luisiana; Milicia of Germans; Batallon of New Orleans; Volunteers of Mississippi.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 16 GM 4-64 AGS
Place document was written: New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de servicios
Place names in document: Luisiana; New Orleans; Misisipi; Nueva España; Puerto Rico; Zamora; Escalante; San Bernardo; Walonas; Havana
Names of people in document: Regimiento Infanteria de Luisiana: Cenon Trudeau--captain; Ygnacio Valderas--ayudante; Josef Leblanc--ayudante; Luis Dessalles--ayudante; Alexos Pastor--ayudante; Martin Palao--lieutenant; Geronimo Yebenes--lieutenant; Francisco Deville--lieutenant; Juan

Delassize--lieutenant; Francisco Guerro; Josef de Bustamonte--lieutenant; Regimiento Infanteria de Nueva España; Antonio Louginos--1st sergeant; Juan Perez--1st sergeant; Manuel Navedo--1st sergeant; El Baron de Strantal--1st sergeant; Arnaldo Guillemard--cadet; Estevan Folch--cadete; Martin Folch--cadete; Juan Gautier--sergeant major; Milicia de Puerto Rico; Francisco Cagigas--captain; Antonio de Soto--lieutenant; Fernando Lisoro--lieutenant; Matias Hernandez--sub lieutenant; Federico Auteman--sub lieutenant; Vicente Eslava--1st sergeant; Manuel Gonzalez Moro--1st sergeant; Florencio Millan--1st sergeant; Juan Marin de Acosta--cadete; Francisco Bouligny--coronel; Carlos Howard--lieutenant coronel; Maximiliano St. Maxent--comandante; Carlos de Lassus--lieutenant coronel; Francisco Caso y Luengo--ayudante mayor; Pedro Palao--sub lieutenant; Francisco Garic--sub lieutenant; Francisco Martinez--sub lieutenant; Jose Alpanseque--sub lieutenant; Jose Declouet--sub lieutenant; Luis Wiltz--sub lieutenant; Luis Ferriet--sub lieutenant; Pedro Fabrot--captain; Jacobo Dubrevil--captain; Francisco Collell--captain; Carlos Devilmont--captain; Ygnacio Delino--captain; Tomas Portell--captain; Elias Beaurregard--captain; Juan Dominguez--captain; Francisco Duverges--captain; Celestino de St. Maxent; Milicias de San Bernardo; Real Guardia de Walonas; Pedro Olivier--captain; Joaquin Ossorno--captain; Gilberto Andry--captain; Josef Carrizosa--captain; Carlos Deville--captain; Jose Deville--captain; Felix Trudeau--captain; Marcos Devillers--captain; Antonio Valier--captain; Luis Devilmont--captain; Antonio Palao--lieutenant; Francisco Beletre--lieutenant; Pedro Larronde--lieutenant; Luis Piernas--lieutenant; Jose Cruzat--lieutenant; Luis Declouet--lieutenant; Cayetano Perez--lieutenant; Domingo Bouligny--lieutenant; Antonio Condenñon--lieutenant; Bartolome Pelleren--lieutenant; Jose de Bustamonte; Agustin Macarty--lieutenant; Francisco Borras--lieutenant; Francisco Godoy--lieutenant; Ygnacio Fernandez de Velasco--

lieutenant; Rafael Croquer--lieutenant; Jose Cortes--lieutenant; Francisco Guerrero--lieutenant; Juan Pelleren--sub lieutenant; Juan de Mier y Teran--sub lieutenant; Juan Blanco--sub lieutenant; Antonio Cruzat--ayudante; Estevan Dalcour--sub lieutenant; Francisco Morales--sub lieutenant; Terencio Leblanc--sub lieutenant; Benigno Calderon--sub lieutenant; Pedro Rola--sub lieutenant; Juan Moreno--sub lieutenant; Ursino Bouligny--sub lieutenant; Francisco Garrell--sub lieutenant; Juan Ramirez Arellano--sub lieutenant; Jose Daman--sub lieutenant; Cayetano Payjon--sub lieutenant; Francisco de Hevia--sub lieutenant; Vicente Fexeiro--sub lieutenant; Antonio Gayarre--sub lieutenant; Francisco Ladevese--sub lieutenant; Vicente Borjes--sub lieutenant; Jose de Hevia--sub lieutenant; Tomas Estevan--sub lieutenant; Pedro Duverges--sub lieutenant; Juan Xavier Perez--sub lieutenant; Juan Baptista de la Cruz--1st sergeant; Matias Zervera--1st sergeant; Jose Dominguez--1st sergeant; Antonio Maldonado--1st sergeant; Francisco Cañedo--1st sergeant; Diego Salazar--1st sergeant; Jose Bernardo--1st sergeant; Estevan Belez--1st sergeant; Tomas Benavides--1st sergeant; Manuel Rubio--1st sergeant; Andres Olcoz--1st sergeant; Ramon Perez--1st sergeant; Juan Galgera--1st sergeant; Agustin Grande--1st sergeant; Pasqual Rizo--1st sergeant; Juan Jose Ban--1st sergeant; Juan de Portal--1st sergeant; Juan Maria Fernandez--1st sergeant; Diego Barredo--1st sergeant; Blas Goycochea--1st sergeant; Jose Maria Calderon--1st sergeant; Santiago de Morant--cadete; Manuel Cirilo Perez--cadete; Luis Daunoy--cadete; Luis Bouligny--cadet; Juan Luis Gayarre--cadete; Cirilo Felix de Morant--cadet; Antonio de St. Maxent--cadet; Francisco Morejon--cadet; Francisco Antonio Dubrevil--cadet; Juan Balerio Bousdore--cadet; Maximiliano de St. Maxent--cadet; Juan Bernardo Dominguez--cadet; Felix Forastal--cadet; Pedro Carlos Regio--cadet; Bernardo Prieto--cadet; Cirilo Jose Lassasier--cadet; Juan Baptista Treviño--cadet; Renato

Trudeau--cadet; Luis Dreux--cadet; Juan Baptista Dubrevil--cadet; Francisco Devillers--cadet; Carlos Jose Granpre--cadet; Arnaldo Guillemard--cadet; Pedro de Marigny--comandante; Bartolome Lebreton--captain; Santiago Livaudais--captain; Batallon de Milicias Provinciales de la Nueva Orleans: Jayne Jorda--lieutenant; Francisco de Leiva--sub lieutenant; Luis Sanpini--sergeant; Juan Baptista Olivier--sergeant; Carlos de Morant--ayudante mayor; Simon de Roche--1st sergeant; Juan Antonio Lugar--1st sergeant; Juan de Castenedo--sub lieutenant; Francisco Awart--sub lieutenant; Antonio Cavalier--captain; Francisco de Riaño--captain; Miguel Roig--captain; Guido Dreux--captain; Juan Baptista Durel--captain; Antonio Argote--captain; Pedro Larroche--captain; Cayetano Valdes--captain; Roberto Avar--lieutenant; Lorenzo Vilz--lieutenant; Antonio Griffon--lieutenant; Ursino Durel--lieutenant; Luis Rilieux--lieutenant; Jose Lessacier--lieutenant; Cristoval Armas--2nd lieutenant; Jaime Jorda--captain; Miguel Dragon--2nd lieutenant; Prospero Barbin--2nd lieutenant; Juan Reynaud--sub lieutenant; Luis Boidore--sub lieutenant; Luis Avart--sub lieutenant; Josef Cavalier--sub lieutenant; Cenon Cavalier--sub lieutenant; Francisco Perez--1st sergeant; Gregorio Yniestra--1st sergeant; Domingo Sousa--1st sergeant; Domingo Parisignu--1st sergeant; Juan Dominguez--1st sergeant; Francisco Londraux--1st sergeant; Jose Antonio Bunignet--1st sergeant; Santiago Martinez--1st sergeant; Gilberto Guillemard--lieutenant coronel; Pablo Leblanc--ayudante mayor; Enrrique Mentzinger--captain; Manuel Perez--lieutenant coronel; Jose Bahamonde--captain; Manuel de Lanzos--captain; Francisco Rivas--captain; Carlos de Villiers--lieutenant; Carlos de Morant--1st ayudante; Pedro Rouseaux--captain; Enrique Peyroux--captain; Santiago Dupare--captain; Milicias Provinciales Disciplinadas de Alemanes: Josef Contalba--comandante; Mauricio O'Conor--ayudante mayor; Tomas Villanueva--2nd ayudante; Luis Judice--captain; Nicolas Verboso--captain;

Miguel Cantrelle--captain; Aguiler Trovard--captain; Nicolas Verret--captain; Lorenzo Sigur--captain; Evan Jones--captain; Manuel Andry--captain; Pedro Robin Delogny--captain; Luis Macarty--captain; Santiago Cantrelle--lieutenant; Juan Vivez--lieutenant; Manuel Perot--lieutenant; Luis Judice--lieutenant; Juan Baptista Gray--lieutenant; Juan Baptista Verrot--lieutenant; Marius Bringier--lieutenant; Alexandro Cabaret--lieutenant; Agustin Verrot--lieutenant; Santiago Tortier--2nd lieutenant; Pedro Bossier--2nd lieutenant; Alexandro la Branche--2nd lieutenant; Santiago Verret--2nd lieutenant; Pedro Voisin--2nd lieutenant; Simon Ducourneau--2nd lieutenant; Josef Landry--2nd lieutenant; Antonio Foltz--2nd lieutenant; Octavio Leblanc--2nd lieutenant; Alfonso Peret--sub lieutenant; Miguel Judice--sub lieutenant; Pedro Fujol Perret--sub lieutenant; Luis Verret--sub lieutenant; Francisco Debry--sub lieutenant; Eugenio Tortier--sub lieutenant; Jorge Deslandes--sub lieutenant; Carlos Masicot--sub lieutenant; Pedro Sigur--sub lieutenant; Josef Molerre--sub lieutenant; Andres Vega--1st sergeant; Amand Hebert--1st sergeant; Jorge Haidel--1st sergeant; Pedro Reine--1st sergeant; Pablo Foups--1st sergeant; Josef Melançon--1st sergeant; Josef Hebert--1st sergeant; Pedro Lebourgeois--1st sergeant; Ambrosio Garidel--1st sergeant; Marin Landry--1st sergeant; Valerio Cantrelle--cadet; Miguel Andry--cadet; Juan Jones--cadet; Antonio Vivez--cadet; Luis Landry--cadet; Lorenzo Sigur--cadet; Aguiles Sigur--cadet; Agustin Masicot--cadet; Pedro Frepanier--lieutenant; Pedro Darensbourg--sub lieutenant; Juan Baptista Cabaret--cadete;
<u>Voluntarios de Milicias de Misisipi</u>: Juan Guido Dufosat--captain; Pedro Lacoste--ayudante mayor; Guido Dufosat--captain; Francisco Dreux--captain; Francisco Dreux--lieutenant; Francisco Bernandi--lieutenant; Santaigo Larchaux--lieutenant; Bartolome Duverges--lieutenant; Bartolome Daunon--lieutenant; Sebastian Jacinde--lieutenant; Pedro Dellery Desiler--sub lieutenant; Enoul

Livandais--sub lieutenant; Juan de Marigny--sub lieutenant; Pedro Delatour--sub lieutenant; Carlos Delatour--sub lieutenant; Francisco Nicalla Bister--1st sergeant; Antonio Bienes--1st sergeant; Josef Vellion--1st sergeant; Juan Guzman--1st sergeant; Andres Delatour--cadet; Francisco Boudousquier--cadet; Lorenzo Dubor--cadet; Santiago Livandais--cadet; Antonio Charbonet--cadet

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number: 3475
Author(s) + <role>: Francisco Collell--captain and primer ayudante.
Short work/article/essay title: Regimiento de Infanteria fixo de la Luisiana. Libro de vita et moribus, y servicios de los oficiales, sergentos primeros, y cadetes de dicho Regimiento arreglado hasta fin de Diciembre, 1787.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1787
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): December 31
Page reference: 65-203
Length of work: 139 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Louisiana
Annotation: Service records of the Regiment of Louisiana, 1787. 128 records.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 16 GM 64-203 AGS
Place document was written: New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de servicios
Place names in document: New Orleans; Lusiana; Viscaya; Leon; Ceuta; Academia de Barcelona; Fuerte de San Luis de Natchez; Principe Carlos, Missouri; Iloneses; Guadalajara; Navarra; Oran; Fuerte But; Baton Rouge; Nachez; Pensacola; Irlanda; Walonas; Ungria; Ibernia; Silecia; Schweidnitz; Argel; Buenos Aires; Isla de Santa Catalina; America; Jamica; Havana;

Veracruz; Sonda; Guarico; Cataluña; Portugal; Galveztown; Rio Amit; Yslas Canarias; Castilla, nueva; Barcelona; Brucelas; La Boce, Francia; Flandes; Cadiz; Bretaña; Fuerte de Carlos III; Arkansas; Zamora; Aragon; Galicia; España; Escuela de Cadetes; El Delfinado; Principado de Cataluña; Gibraltar; America Septentrional; Murcia; Andalucia; Almeida; Layana; Arispe; Reus, Cataluña; Melilla; La Rambla; Cantabria; Panama; Victoria; Movila; Lisboa; Laredo; Arbona, Canarias; Europa; Napoles; Alicante; Lila, Flandes; Salamanca; Santa Cruz, Tenerife; Ceuta Accidental; Castilla, vieja; Toledo; Manchak; Fuerte Ventura; Sevilla; Isla de San Bernardo; Mallorca; El Rosellon; Palencia; Alemania; Milan; Italia; Asturias; Vizcaya; Granada; Leon; Extremadura; Caracas; Cumana

Names of people in document: Regimiento de Luisiana; Pedro Pierna--coronel 1; Francisco Bouligny--indian; Francisco Cruzat--comandante 2; Enrique White--sergeant major 3; Francisco Collell--ayudante mayor 4; Pedro Olivier--ayudante mayor 5; Josef Antunez--ayudante mayor 6; Ygnacio Acosta--ayudante mayor 7; Alfonso Saldos--ayudante mayor 8; Pedro Palao--ayudante mayor 9; Santaigo Villiers--ayudante mayor 10; Francisco Cerbone--ayudante mayor 11; Domingo Bouligny 12; Felipe Treviño 13; Carlos de Granpre--captain 14; Alexandro de Bouille--captain 15; Juan de la Villebeuvre--captain 16; Pedro Fabrot--captain 17; Jacobo Dubrevil--captain 18; Manuel Perez--captain 19; Josef de la Peña--captain 20; Tomas de Acosta--captain 21; Cenon Trudeau--captain 22; Josef Valiere--captain 23; Carlos Cilemont--captain; Ignacio Delino--captain; Tomas Portell--captain 26; Elias Beauregard--captain 27; Josef Monrroy--captain 28; Martin Palao--captain 29; Juan Dominguez--captain 30; Diego de Vegas--captain 31; Luis Bertuca--captain 32; Vicente Folch--captain 33; Fernando del Postigo--captain 34; Josef Micaely--captain 35; Luis Perez Vellagarde--captain 36; Manuel de Lanzos--captain 37; Josef Pontalba--captain 38; Josef Porillo--lieutenant 39; Francisco Cagigas--lieutenant

40; Maximiliano Maxent-- lieutenant 41; Francisco Montrevil--lieutenant 42; Francisco Duberger--lieutenant 43; Josef Baamonde--lieutenant 44; Juan de Sansaudens--lieutenant 45; Joquin de Osorno-- lieutenant 46; Francisco Godoy-- lieutenant 47; Pedro Foucher-- lieutenant 48; Pedro Blanco--lieutenant 49; Gilberto Andry-- lieutenant 50; Francisco Rivas-- lieutenant 51; Josef Petely-- lieutenant 52; Carlos de Ville--lieutenant 53; Josef de Ville-- lieutenant 54; Josef Villaume-- lieutenant 55; Francisco Guesy-- lieutenant 56; Felix Trudeau--lieutenant 57; Marcos de Villiers--lieutenant 58; Antonio Valiere-- lieutenant 59; Ignacio Valderas-- lieutenant 60; Josef Leblanc--lieutenant 61; Valentin Leblanc-- lieutenant 62; Luis Dessales-- lieutenant 63; Antonio Palao-- lieutenant 64; Carlos de Villiers--lieutenant 65; Josef Camana--sub lieutenant 66; Alexo Pastor--sub lieutenant 67; Vicente Ruiloba--sub lieutenant 68; Francisco Caso y Luengo-sub lieutenant 69; Pedro Larronde--sub lieutenant 70; Cristoval Idalgo--sub lieutenant 71; Manuel Martinez--sub lieutenant 72; Martin Palao--sub lieutenant 73; Luis Lalanda--sub lieutenant 74; Juan Saez--sub lieutenant 75; Geronimo Yebenes--sub lieutenant 76; Francisco Deville--sub lieutenant 77; Geronimo Balanza--sub lieutenant 78; Lorenzo Rigolet--sub lieutenant 79; Juan Lassis--sub lieutenant 80; Luis Piernas--sub lieutenant 81; Basilio Arredondo--sub lieutenant 82; Josef Martinez Rubio--sub lieutenant 83; Fernando Lisoro--sub lieutenant 84; Gabriel Barea--sub lieutenant 85; Josef Cruzat--sub lieutenant 86; Alexandro Leblanc--sub lieutenant 87; Luis Declouet--sub lieutenant 88; Miguel Solibellas--sergeant 89; Balderio de Cros--sergeant 90; Manuel Gutierrez--sergeant 91; Antonio Clarisen--sergeant 92; Matias Hernandez--sergeant 93; Antonio Codoñan--sergeant 94; Josef Cayado--sergeant 95; Pedro Rola--sergeant 96; Andres Garcia--sergeant 97; Francisco Perez--sergeant 98; Francisco Borras--sergeant 99; Juan Peralta--sergeant 100; Juan Blanco--sergeant 101; Juan Baptista

de la Cruz--sergeant 102; Federico Anteman--sergeant 103; Gregorio Oxer--sergeant 104; Diego Fernandez--sergeant 105; Josef Damar--sergeant 106; Cayetano Peyjon--sergeant 107; Pedro Andres--sergeant 108; Francisco Martinez--sergeant 109; Domingo Valoira--sergeant 110; Francisco Garrell--sergeant 111; Eudaldo Castell--sergeant 112; Antonio de Soto--cadet 113; Agustin Macarty--cadet 114; Francisco Godoy--cadet 115; Nicolas Daunoy--cadet 116; Bartolome Pellerin--cadet 117; Juan Bautista Pellerin--cadet 118; Josef Terencio Leblanc--cadet 119; Manuel Gorreño--cadet 120; Ignacio Fernandez de Velasco--cadet 121; Benigno Guerra Calderon--cadet 122; Antonio Cruzat--cadet 123; Esteban Dalcour--cadet 124; Ebaristo Bigor de Lasis--cadet 125; Josef Godoy--cadet 126; Antonio Nuñez--cadet 127; Josef Nuñez--cadet 128; Infanteria de Leon; Compania de Coruña; los Ylinoeses; los Yngleses; Infanteria de Guadalajara; Empeatriz Reina de Ungria; Real Guardias Walonas; Infanteria de Ibernia; Infanteria Ligera de Cataluña; Negros cimarrones; Infanteria de Navarro; Infanteria de Bruselas; Infanteria de Flandes; Victorio de Navia; Antonio Ulloa--governor de Luisiana; Infanteria de Aragon; Compania de Cazadores; Reales Guardias Españolas; Infanteria de Havana; Dragones de America; Piratas Ingleses de los Acores; Convoy a los Ylinoeses; Martin Ugarte--captain; Conde de Galvez--captain general; Josef Espeleta--comandante; San Juan Nepomuceno--navio; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Milicias de Layana; Dragones de Arispe; Infanteria Imemorial del Rey; Infanteria de Cantabria; Regimiento de Panama; Regimiento de Victoria; Regimiento de Lisboa; Infanteria de malicias blancas de Havana; Milicias de Arbona; Galveztown--bergantin; Infanteria de Napoles; Infanteria de la Corona; Compania de Artilleria de Santa Cruz, Tenerife; Duque de Crillon; Batallones de Marina; Milicias de Fuerte Ventura; Infanteria de Sevilla; Infanteria de España; Infanteria de Toledo; Infanteria de Milan; Infanteria de Asturias; Infanteria de Granada;

Infanteria de Leon; Manuel Gonzales--governor of Cumana

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3476
Author(s) + <role>:	Pablo Leblanc--ayudante mayor
Short work/article/essay title:	Regimiento de Milicias provinciales disciplinadas de Alemanes. Libro de vita e Moribus y Servicios de los oficiales, sargentos primeros y cadetes del dicho Regimiento, 1792.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1792
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	June 30
Page reference:	204-264
Length of work:	61 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of Louisiana's German provincial militia, 1792. 50 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	16 GM 204-264 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	New Orleans; Luisiana; Francia; Savannah; España; Dublin, Irlandia; Hibernia; Fuerte But; Baton Rouge; Movila; Pensacola; Flandes; Cabahanose; Paris; Metz, Francia; Nueva Yorke; Denia, Valencia; San Juan Baptista de Alemanes; San Carlos de Alemanes; Marsaille, Francia; Isla de Santa Cruz de Tenerife; Pau, Francia; Luisbourg, Acadia; la Costa de Alemanes, Luisiana; Guya; Acadia

Names of people in document: Regimiento de Infanteria de milicias disciplinadas de Alemanes; Josef Pontalba--lieutenant coronel; Mauricio Oconor--primer ayudante; Luis Judice--captain; Nicolas de Verbois--captain; Miguel Cantrelle--captain; Aquiles Trovard--captain; Santiago Masicot--captain; Nicolas Verret--captain; Lorenzo Siguer--captain; Evan Jones--captain; Manuel Andry--captain; Pedro Robin de Logny--captain; Santiago Cantrelle--lieutenant; Juan Vivez--lieutenant; Manuel Perrez--lieutenant; Pedro Trepanier--lieutenant; Luis Judice--lieutenant; Juan Baptista de Gruy--lieutenant; Juan Baptista Verres--lieutenant; Marius Bringier--lieutenant; Alexandro Caberes--lieutenant; Francisco Corbo--2nd lieutenat; Agustin Verret--2nd lieutenant; Santiago Fortier--2nd lieutenant; Pedro Basier--2nd lieutenant; Santiago Verres--2nd lieutenant; Alexandro La Branche--2nd lieutenant; Pedro Voisin--2nd lieutenant; Simon Ducourneau--2nd lieutenant; Isaac Leblanc--sub lieutenant; Josef Landry--sub lieutenant; Antonio Foltz--sub lieutenant; Alfonso Perrez--sub lieutenant; Miguel Judice--sub lieutenant; Pedro Pujol Perres--sub lieutenant; Francisco Delery--sub lieutenant; Luis Verres--sub lieutenant; Pedro d'Areusbourg--sub lieutenant; Eugenio Fortier--sub lieutenant; Estevan Leblanc--1st sergeant 39; Andres Vega--1st sergeant 40; Amand Hebert--1st sergeant 41; Jorge Haydel--1st sergeant 42; Pedro Reino--1st sergeant 43; Pablo Coups--1st sergeant 44; Josef Melançon--1st sergeant 45; Josef Nicolas Hebert--1st sergeant 46; Pedro Le Bourgeois--1st sergeant 47; Ambrosio Garidel--1st sergeant 48; Carlos Masicot--cadet 49; Santaigo Cantrelle--cadete 50; Milicas Alemanes y Acadianas; Regimiento Fixo de Luisiana; Conde de Estaing; Regimiento de Hibernia; Milicias de la Furche; Milicas de Iberville; Conde del Galvez; Regimiento de Flandes; Compania de Cazadores; Milicas de Cabaha-nose; Milicias de Nueva Orleans; Companias de Carabineros; Milicias de la Costa de Alemanes; Milicias provinciales de Guya

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3477
Author(s) + <role>:	Carlos de Morant
Short work/article/essay title:	Batallon de Milicias disciplinadas de la Nueva Orleans.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1792
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	30 June
Page reference:	265-309
Length of work:	45 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of New Orleans Milicia Battalions, 1792. 33 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	16 GM 265-309 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Luis de las Casas
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Mayrena del Alcor; Luisiana; New Orleans; Movila; Baton Rouge; Pensacola; Rio Amit; Waldek; Galveztown; Ruan; Montañas de Santander; Cataluña; Establecimientos Ingleses; Athenas, Grecia; Marsella, Francia; Toledo; Aragon; Palencia; Lisboa; Andalucia; Cadiz; Fuerte de Carlos III, Arkansas; Castilla, nueva; Alemania; Victoria, Vizcaya; Manchak
Names of people in document:	Andres Almonester y Roxas--coronel; Carlos de Morant--1st ayudante; Juan Bautista

Metzinger--2nd ayudante; Antonio Cavallier--captain; Francisco de Riaño--captain; Guido Dreux--captain; Juan Bautista Durel--captain; Miguel Roig--captain; Valentin Robert Awart--1st lieutenant; Lorenzo Wiltz--1st lieutenant; Antonio Griton--1st lieutenant; Ursin Durel--1st lieutenant; Luis Rillieux--1st lieutenant; Vicente Joseph Lessasier--1st lieutenant; Francisco Langlois--2nd lieutenant; Cristoval de Armas--2nd lieutenant; Jaime Jorda--2nd lieutenant; Prospero Casimiro Barbin--2nd lieutenant; Miguel Dragon--1st lieutenant; Luis Boisdore--2nd lieutenant; Joseph Antonio Cavellier--2nd lieutenant; Luis Awart--2nd lieutenant; Juan Reynaud--2nd lieutenant; Manuel Cuellar--1st sergeant; Joseph Zorrilla--1st sergeant; Francisco Perez--1st sergeant; Tomas Gracia--1st sergeant; Gregorio Ynesta--1st sergeant; Santiago Grezar--1st sergeant vol.; Santiago Hollier--1st sergeant vol.; Juan Bautista Wiltz--1st sergeant vol.; Vicente Galatas--1st sergeant vol.; Francisco Landraux--1st sergeant vol.; Baron de Carondelet; Luis de las Casas; Regimiento de Waldek; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Compania de Carabineros; los Ingleses; Regimiento de Aragon; Regimiento de Luisiana; Regimiento de Lisboa; Regimiento de la Corona

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3478
Author(s) + <role>:	Pedro de Marigny
Short work/article/essay title:	Cuerpo de Voluntarios del Misisipi, libro de servicios, 30 June 1792.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1792
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	30 June
Page reference:	310-327
Length of work:	18 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of the volunteers of the Mississippi, June 30, 1792. 12 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	16 GM 310-327 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Mississippi; New Orleans; Louisiana; San Bernardo; Manchak; Baton Rouge; Movila; Pensacola
Names of people in document:	Pedro de Marigny--comandante; Francisco Dreux--captain; Joseph Guido Dufossat--captain; Bartolome Le Breton--captain; Santiago Livaudais--captain; Francisco Dreux--lieutenant; Francisco Bernoudy--lieutenant; Santiago Larcheveque--sub lieutenant; Bartolome Duverge--sub lieutenant; Pedro Delory--sub lieutenant; Francisco Enoul Levaudais--sub lieutenant;

Juan de Marigny--cadet; Milicias de Nueva Poblacion de San Bernardo; Caballero del Real Orden Militar de San Luis; las familias Isleñas; los negros; los mulatos libres; Conde de Galvez; los negros cimarrones; Companias de Carabineros

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3479
Author(s) + <role>:	Enrique White
Short work/article/essay title:	Legion Real Mixta de Milicias Provinciales Disciplinadas del Misisipi.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1792
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	30 June
Page reference:	328-387
Length of work:	58 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of mixed legion of Misisipi Milicias, 1792.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	16 GM 328-387 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Luis de las Casas
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Luisiana; New Orleans; Rio Misisipi; Natchez; Francia; Fuertes Ingleses; Puesto Green; Galveztown; Manchak; Baton Rouge; Movila; Acadia; Fuerte But; Martinica; Escocia; Canada; Irlanda; Marilandia; Iberville; Florida
Names of people in document:	Baron de Carondelet; Luis de las Casas; Enrique White; Francisco Allain--captain; Joseph Pauly--captain; Julian Lesassier--captain; Anselmo Blanchard--captain; Nicolas Forstall--captain; Agustin Allain--captain; Joseph Sorrell--captain; Honorato de la

Chaise--captain; Nicolas Rousseau--captain; Alexandro Leblanc--captain; Arman Duplantier--captain; Luis Pelletier de la Houssaye--captain; Alexandro Declouet--captain; Eduardo Forstall--captain; Arman Duerest--1st lieutenant; Pedro Alain--1st lieutenant; Santiago Desboudes--1st lieutenant; Francisco Grevenbert--1st lieutenant; Benito St. Claire--1st lieutenant; Paulino Allain--1st lieutenant; Joseph Poiret--1st lieutenant; Guillermo Marshall--1st lieutenant; Luis de Villiers--1st lieutenant; Miguel Perrault--1st lieutenant; Felix Dumontier--1st lieutenant; Bernardo d'Hauterive--1st lieutenant; Josef Decuir--2nd lieutenant; Martin LeNormand--2nd lieutenant; Estevan Ross--2nd lieutenant; Santiago Roman--2nd lieutenant; Francisco Duplessis--2nd lieutenant; Alexandro de L'Homme--2nd lieutenant; Geronimo Blanchard--2nd lieutenant; Carlos Proffit--2nd lieutenant; Simon Croiset--sub lieutenant; Francisco Ledoux--sub lieutenant; Joseph Federico--sub lieutenant; Juan Pedro Ledouex--sub lieutenant; Eduardo Ross--sub lieutenant; Agricola Fusilier--sub lieutenant; Alexandro Sterling--sub lieutenant; Joseph Boisdore--sub lieutenant; Joseph Gradenigo--sub lieutenant; Baltazar Declouet--sub lieutenant; Benito St. Claire--sub lieutenant; Gabriel Fusilier--sub lieutenant; Cenon Allain--sub lieutenant; Julian Lesassier--sub lieutenant; Milicias de las Luisianas; los Ingleses; Milicias Carabineros; Regimiento de Luisiana; Milicias de Galveztown; Compania de Iberville

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number: 3480
Author(s) + <role>: Carlos de la Charse--lieutenant
Short work/article/essay title: Companias de Carabineros distinguidos de la Luisiana. Libro de servicios, 1792.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1792
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): 30 June
Page reference: 388-397
Length of work: 10 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Louisiana
Annotation: Service records for Carabineros company of Louisiana, 1792. 7 records.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 16 GM 388-397 AGS
Place document was written: New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript: Luis de las Casas
Type of document: Libro de servicios
Place names in document: New Orleans; Luisiana; Fuerte But; Baton Rouge; Movila; Remollon en el Delfinado; Francia; Pensacola; Natchitoches
Names of people in document: Luis de las Casas; Baron de Carondelet; Carlos de la Charse--lieutenant; Bautista Macarty--lieutenant; Luis Allard--lieutenant; Carlos Olivier de Torcelle--sub lieutenant; Luis Haceur Delorme--mariscal de Logy; Pedro Volart de la Varne--mariscal de Logy; Francisco Renato de la Barre--mariscal de Logy; Carlos de la Charse--lieutenant and ayudante mayor; Compania de Milicias de

Cavalleria de Caravineros; Regimiento de Louisiana

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3481
Author(s) + <role>:	Felipe Treviño--lieutenant coronel
Short work/article/essay title:	Regimiento de Infanteria de la Luisiana, Libro de servicios.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1791
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	31 December
Page reference:	398-544
Length of work:	147 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records for Regiment of Louisiana, 1791. 135 records
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	16 GM 398-544 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	New Orleans; Luisiana; Alicante; Zamora; Havana; Fuerte But; Movila; Baton Rouge; Pensacola; Rio Misisipi; Irlanda; Ungria; Walona; Silesia; Schwiechmitz; Argel; Buenos Aires; Santa Catalina; America; Jamaica; Vera Cruz; Guarico; Barcelona; Navarra; Oran; Africa; Ilinueses; Andalucia; Napoles; Lorena, Alemania; Soria; Manchak; Natchez; Peru; Panama; Mexico; España; Coruña; Bruselas; Punta Cortada; Bretaña; Carlos III, Arkansas; Aragon; Portugal; Galicia; Escuela de Cadetes, Luisiana; Cataluña; Galveztown;

Rio Amit; Establecimientos Ingleses; El Delfinado; Francia; Guadalajara; Gibraltar; America Septentrional; Andalucia; Almeida; Layana; Arispe; Real y Militar Academia de Barcelona; Melilla; Rio Tinsa; Cantabria; Victoria; Castillo de San Lorenzo de Chagre; Puerto Velo; Arbona, Canarias; Laredo; Cordova; America Meridional; Colonia del Sacramento; Isla de Providencia; Lila, Flandes; Salamanca; Cadiz; Lisboa; Santa Cruz, Tenerife; Ceuta; Marina; Castilla, vieja; Toledo; Fuerte Bentura; Isla de San Bernardo; Canarias; Milan; Caracas; Cumana; Antigua Guyana; Rio Orinoco; Guatemala; Mallorca; Italia; Extremadura; Vizcaya; Bragana, Portugal; Asturias; los Socores; Leon; Malaga; Santiago, Chile; Guimar, Tenerife; Pamplona

Names of people in document: Francisco Bouligny--coronel; Enrrique White--comandante; Felipe Treviño--sergeant major; Pedro Olivier--ayudante mayor; Joaquin Ossorno--ayudante mayor; Antonio Bassot--lieutenant; Carlos de Grand Pre--captain; Juan de la Villebreuvre--captain; Pedro Tabrot--captain; Jacobo Dubrevil--captain; Manuel Perez--captain; Josef de la Peña--captain; Tomas de Acosta--captain; Cenon Trudeau--captain; Francisco Collell--captain; Josef Valiere--captain; Carlos de Vilemont--captain; Ygnacio Delino--captain; Tomas Portell--captain; Elias Beaurregard--captain; Josef Baamonde--captain; Juan Dominguez--captain; Diego de Vegas--captain; Luis Bertucart--captain; Vicente Folch--captain; Josef Micaely--captain; Manuel de Lanzos--captain; Francisco de las Cagigas--captain; Francisco Montrevil--captain; Francisco Xavier Guesy--captain; Francisco Deverger--captain; Juan de Sansandens--lieutenant; Pedro Toucher--lieutenant; Pedro Blanco--lieutenant; Gilberto Andry--lieutenant; Francisco Rivas--lieutenant; Carlos de Ville--lieutenant; Josef de Ville--lieutenant; Josef Villaume--lieutenant; Felix Trudeau--lieutenant; Marcos de Villers--lieutenant; Antonio Valiere--lieutenant; Ignacio Balderas--lieutenant; Josef Leblanc--lieutenant; Valentin Leblanc--

lieutenant; Luis Dessalles--lieutenant; Carlos de Villiers--lieutenant; Josef Campana--lieutenant; Alexo Pastor--lieutenant; Antonio Palao--lieutenant; Vicente de Ruiloba--lieutenant; Francisco Caso y Luengo--lieutenant; Francisco Beletre--lieutenant; Pedro Larronde--lieutenant; Cristoval Hidalgo--lieutenant; Manuel Martinez--sub lieutenant; Martin Palao--sub lieutenant; Luis Lalanda--sub lieutenant; Juan Saez--sub lieutenant; Geronimo Yebenes--sub lieutenant; Francisco de Ville--sub lieutenant; Ygnacio Acosta--sub lieutenant; Juan de la Size--sub lieutenant; Luis Piernas--sub lieutenant; Josef Martinez Rubio--sub lieutenant; Fernando Lisoro--sub lieutenant; Josef Cruzat--sub lieutenant; Luis Declouet--sub lieutenant; Pedro Palao--sub lieutenant; Francisco Serbone--sub lieutenant; Domingo Bouligny--sub lieutenant; Antonio Condouñan--sub lieutenant; Bartolome Pellerin--sub lieutenant; Antonio de Soto--sub lieutenant; Agustin Macarty--sub lieutenant; Francisco Borras--sub lieutenant; Francisco Godoy--sub lieutenant; Nicolas Daunoy--sub lieutenant; Juan Pellerin--sub lieutenant; Ignacio Fernandez--sub lieutenant; Rafael Croquer--sub lieutenant; Miguel Solivellas--sergeant; Antonio Clarisen--sergeant; Matias Hernandez--sergeant; Pedro Rola--serrgean; Juan Peralta--sergeant; Francisco Martinez--sergeant; Juan Blanco--sergeant; Juan Bautista de la Cruz--sergeant; Federico Auteman--sergeant; Diego Fernandez--sergeant; Josef Damar--sergeant; Cayetano Paijon--sergeant; Pedro Andres--sergeant; Francisco Garrell--sergeant; Eudaldo Cartell--sergeant; Magin Aleu--sergeant; Tomas Estevan--sergeant; Antonio Aguado--sergeant; Francisco Martinez--sergeant; Francisco Bermudez--sergeant; Matias Cerbera--sergeant; Domingo Marin--sergeant; Bartolome Lopez--sergeant; Juan Yaque--sergeant; Josef Alpanseque--sergeant; Julian Agustino--sergeant; Manuel Colbert--sergeant; Josef Leblanc--cadet; Benigno Calderon--cadet; Antonio Cruzat--cadet; Estevan Caldour--cadet; Antonio Nuñez--cadet; Josef Nuñez--cadet; Juan

Macarty--cadet; Josef Deblanc--cadet; Francisco Morales--cadet; Antonio Gayarre--cadet; Francisco de Evia--cadet; Josef de Evia--cadet; Josef de Evia; Cayetano Faxardoy Cobarrubias--cadet; Tomas de Villanueva Barroso--cadet; Teodoro Macarty--cadet; Francisco Baugine--cadet; Cesar de Castilla--cadet; Antonio Borges--cadet; Ursino Bouligny--cadet; Sevastian Fazende--cadet; Pedro Deverges--cadet; Josef Declouet--cadet; Vicente Fernandez--cadet; Carlos de Morant--cadet; Carlos Daunoy--cadet; Ramon de Soto--cadet; Vicente Borges--cadet; Regimiento de Zamora; Regimiento Española; Regimiento de Havana; Real Guardia de Infanteria Española; Compania de Granaderos; Real Guardas Walona; EMperatriz Reyna de Ungria; Regimiento de Infanteria de Ibernia; Comboy Ingles; Regimiento de Navarra; San Juan Nepomuceno--navio; Compania de Cazadores; los negros cimarrones; Regimiento de Napoles; Tropas Ligeras de Luisiana; Regimiento de Soria; Bernardo de Galvez; Ramon de Castro--comandante, Pensacola; Manuel Pineda--coronel; Cayetano de Sala--lieutenant coronel; los Americanos; Conde de Galvez--virrey; Estevan Miro--governor, Louisiana; Regimiento de Bruselas; Milicias de Nuevo Orleans; la Nacion Chatas; la Nacion Chicachas; Tranchimastaba--principal Chata; Enrique Grimaret--coronel comandante; Antonio Ulloa--governor; Conde de O'Reilly--governor; Regimiento de Aragon; Luis de Unzaga--governor; Dragones de America; Primero Infanteria Ligera de Cataluña; Piratas Ingleses de Ocores; Regimiento de Guadalajara; Martin Ugarte--captain; Galveztown--bergantin; Regimiento de Navarra; Milicias de Layana; Dragones Provinciales de Arispe; Segunda Infanteria Ligera de Cataluña; Victorio de Navia--comandante; Regimiento de Cantabria; Regimiento de Victoria; Milicias de Arbonas, Canarias; Regimiento de Cordova; El Provincial de Mexico; Infanteria de la Corona; Regimiento de Flandes; Regimento de Lisboa; Compania de Artilleria de Santa Cruz, Teneife; Infanteria de Ceuta; Duque de Cril-

lon; Compania de Caballeros; Batallones de Marina; Regimiento de España; Milicias Provinciales de Fuerte Bentura; Regimiento de Milan; Manuel Gonzalez--governor, Cumana; las Partidas; Regimiento de Toledo; Ladrones en Extremadura; Regimiento de Asturias; Regimiento de Leon; Regimiento Imemorial del Rey; Milicias de Guimar, Tenerife

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3482
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Ojas de servicios y relaciones de antiguedad del Regimiento fixo de Louisiana.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1792
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	June 15
Page reference:	545-546
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	
Annotation:	Title letter for expediente
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	16 GM 545-546 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	title letter
Type of document:	
Place names in document:	
Names of people in document:	Army; Louisiana
Topics & subtopics in document:	

Record number:	3483
Author(s) + <role>:	Baron de Carondelet
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence from governor of Louisiana describing provinces of Louisiana.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1792
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	October 31
Page reference:	547-550
Length of work:	4 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Warns that Louisiana is under siege from Indians and American fugitives. Calls for a permanent state of war fare. Need more soldiers to maintain defenses.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	16 GM 547-550 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Luis de las Casas
Type of document:	correspondence
Place names in document:	New Orleans; rio Misisipi; Luisiana; San Luis; Ilinueses; España; Pensacola; Movila; Valiva; Natchez; Nogales
Names of people in document:	Milicias de Luisiana; las indias; hombres del Bosque; Compania del cuerpo Real de Artilleria; los Natchez; los Franceses; Batallon de Nueva Orleans; quadrillas de foragidos
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3484
Author(s) + <role>:	Baron de Carondelet
Short work/article/essay title:	Copia of letters sent to Governor of Louisiana naming Pontalba to lieutenant colonel of German militia.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1791
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	7 October
Page reference:	551
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Copy of letter sent to governor of Lousiana from Minister of War acknowledging formation of German militia with Pontalba's commander.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	16 GM 551 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Louisiana
Type of document:	Copy of correspondence
Place names in document:	Iberville; Havana
Names of people in document:	Minister de Guerra; Companias de Milicias de la Costa de Alemanes; Joseph Pontalba--captain; Luis de las Casas; Estevan Miro; Baron de Carondelet
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3485
Author(s) + <role>:	Baron de Carondelet
Short work/article/essay title:	Copy of letter to governor of Louisiana approving of formation of Carabineros of Louisiana.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1792
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	August 28
Page reference:	552
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Copy of letter to governor of Louisiana from Minister of war approving of formation of Company of Carabineros.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	16 GM 552 AGS
Place document was written:	San Ildefonso
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Louisiana
Type of document:	Copy of correspondence
Place names in document:	Luisiana; Havana
Names of people in document:	Compania de Caballeria; Carabineros de Louisiana; Josef de Galvez; Baron de Carondelet
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3486
Author(s) + <role>:	Baron de Carondelet
Short work/article/essay title:	Copy of letter assigning staff members to Louisiana Regiment.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1770
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	29 October
Page reference:	553-554
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Copy of letter assigning staff members to Regiment of Louisiana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	16 GM 553-554 AGS
Place document was written:	San Lorenzo
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Louisiana
Type of document:	Copy of Correspondence
Place names in document:	Havana; Puerto Rico; Louisiana; San Lorenzo
Names of people in document:	Alexandro O'Reilly--lieutenant; Carlos Luis Boucher de Grand-pre--ayudante mayor; Nicolas Lorenzo Lassise--2nd ayudante mayor; Marques de Grimaldy; Luis Unzaga; Baron de Carondelet
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3487
Author(s) + <role>:	Joseph de Galvez
Short work/article/essay title:	Copy of letter recognizing formation of Louisiana regiment.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1781
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	23 March
Page reference:	555
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Letter recognizing formation of regiment on Mississippi.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	16 GM 555 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Louisiana
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Fuertes Ingleses del Rio Misisipi; España; Luisiana; America; El Pardo
Names of people in document:	Joseph de Galvez; Baron de Carondelet
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3488
Author(s) + <role>:	Baron de Carondelet
Short work/article/essay title:	Relacion de los cuerpos de Milicias disciplinadas y de las Companias sueltas urbanas de la Provincia de la Luisiana.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1792
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	31 October
Page reference:	556-557
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Description of Militias and pardos companies in Louisiana; gives name of company, date of formation and commander's name.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	16 GM 556-557 AGS
Place document was written:	Nueva Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Relacion
Place names in document:	Luisiana; New Orleans; Costa baxo; Galveztown; Baton Rouge; PUnta Cortada; Feliciana Alta Kapas; Pelousas; Oachita; Avayelles; Natchitoches; Arkansas; Santa Genoveva; San Luis, Ilinueses
Names of people in document:	Batallon de Milicias de la Nueva Orleans; Andres de Almonester y Roxas; Batallon de Alemanes y Acadianos; Milicias de Caballeria; Milicias Urbanas; Miguel Fortier--captain; Milicia de Costa abaxo; Pedro de Marigny--lieutenant; Baron de Carondelet

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3489
Author(s) + <role>:	Luis de las Casas
Short work/article/essay title:	El Capitan General de Luisiana remite lista de los oficiales comprendidos en las clases desde Brigadier hasta tenientes coroneles y sergeant major.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1792
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	Sept. 17
Page reference:	558-562
Length of work:	5 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Notice of officers in Luisiana regiment, 1792.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	16 GM 558-562 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde del Campo de Alange
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Luisiana; Florida Occidental; Pensacola; Real Hacienda, Pensacola; Natchez; Nueva Orleans; Cuba
Names of people in document:	Luis de las Casas; Conde del Campo de Alange; Don Francisco Luis Hector, Baron de Carondelet--governor of Louisiana; Arturo O'Neil--brigadier; Manuel Gayaso de Lemos--governor de Natchez; Gilberto Antonio de St. Maxent--lieutenant coronel; Gilberto Guillemard--sergeant major; Estevan de Vaugine--lieutenant coronel; Francisco

Bouligny--coronel; Regimiento de Luisiana; Enrrique White--lieutenant coronel; Batallon de Luisiana; Felipe Teviño--lieutenant coronel; Carlos de Grand-Pre--captain; Granaderos de Luisiana; Jacobo Dubrevil--captain; Federico Lilis--coronel; Companias Ligeras de Cuba

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3490
Author(s) + <role>:	Felipe Treviño
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de servicios del Regimiento de Luisiana.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1792
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	563-613
Length of work:	51 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of Louisiana Regiment, 1792.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	16 GM 563-613 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Alicante; New Orleans; Luisiana; Mobila; Baton Rouge; Pensacola; Zamora; Española; Havana; Fuerte But; Irlanda; Ibernia; Silesia; Schweidmitz; Argel; Buenos Ayres; Santa Catalina; America; Jamaica; Vera Cruz; Sonda; Guarico; Sancha Armada; Barcelona; Navarra; Oran; Fuerte Volado; Ilinueses; Castilla Vieja; España; Masaquivir; Malaga; Aragon; Toledo; Bruselas; Punta Cortada; Natchez; Bretaña; Carlos III, Arkansas--fuerte; Portugal; Galicia; Escuela de Cadetes de Luisiana; Cataluña; Galveztown; Rio Amit; El Delfinado; Francia; Guadalajara; Gibraltar; America Septentrional; Andalucia; Almeida;

Africa; Partido de Layana; Arispe; Escuela Real de Paris; Italia; Real Escuela de San Fernando; Madrid; Provincias Internas de Nueva España; Apalache; Fuerte Español de San Marcos; Reus, Cataluña; Real y Militar Academia de Barcelona; Melilla; Rio Tinsa; Cantabria; Panama; Puerto Velo; Victoria; Castillo de San Lorenzo de Chagre; Arbona, Canarias; Laredo; Cordova; Mexico; America Meridional; Isla de Santa Catalina; Isla de Providencia; Ceuta; Napoles; Lila, Flandes; Salamanca; Cadiz; Lisboa; Santa Cruz, Tenerife, Canarias; Soria; Rio Misisipi; Manchak; Village; Peru; Coruña; Castilla, nueva; Fuerte Bentura; Canarias; Milan; Isla de San Bernardo; Viscaya; Braganza, Portugal; Asturias; Alemania; Leon; Extremadura; Cantabria; Mexico; Santiago de Chile; Michoacan; Guimar, Tenerife; Pamplona

Names of people in document: Regimiento de Infanteria de la Luisiana; Francisco Bouligny--coronel; Enrique White--comandante; Felipe Treviño--sergeant major; Pedro Olivier--ayudante mayor; Juan de Mier y Teran--sub teniente; Francisco Morales--ayudante mayor; Matias Hernandez--sub teniente; Carlos de Grand-Pre--captain; Juan de la Villebeuvre--captain; Pedro Fabrot--captain; Jacobo Dubrevil--captain; Manuel Perez--captain; Jose de la Peña--captain; Tomas de Acosta--captain; Zenon Trudeau--captain; Francisco Collell--captain; Jose Valiere--captain; Carlos de Villemont--captain; Ignacio Delino--captain; Tomas Portell--captain; Elias Beauregard--captain; Jose Baamonde--captain; Juan Dominguez--captain; Diego de Vegas--captain; Luis Bortucart--captain; Vicente Folch--captain; Manuel de Lamos--captain; Francisco de las Cagigas--captain; Francisco de Montrevil--captain; Francisco de Guesy--captain; Joaquin de Ossorno--captain; Pedro Foucher--lieutenant; Pedro Blanco--lieutenant; Gilberto Andry--lieutenant; Francisco Rivas--lieutenant; Carlos de Ville de Goutin--lieutenant; Jose de Ville de Goutin--lieutenant; Jose Villaume--lieutenant; Felix Trudeau--lieutenant; Marcos de Villers--lieutenant; Antonio Valiere--lieutenant; Ignacio

Balderas--lieutenant; Jose Leblanc--lieutenant; Luis Desalles--lieutenant; Carlos de Villers--lieutenant; Jose Campaña--lieutenant; Alexo Pastor--lieutenant; Antonio Palao--lieutenant; Vicente Ruiloba--lieutenant; Francisco Caso y Luengo--lieutenant; Francisco Antonio de Bassot--lieutenant; Francisco Beletre--lieutenant; Pedro Larronde--lieutenant; Cristobal Hidalgo--lieutenant; Manuel Martinez--lieutenant; Martin Palao--lieutenant; Luis Lalanda--sub lieutenant; Juan Saez--sub lieutenant; Geronimo Yebenes--sub lieutenant; Francisco de Ville de Goutin--sub lieutenant; Ignacio Acosta--sub lieutenant; Juan de la Size--sub lieutenant; Luis Piernas--sub lieutenant; Jose Martinez Rubio--sub lieutenant; Fernando Lisoro--sub lieutenant; Jose Cruzat--sub lieutenant; Luis Declouet--sub lieutenant; Pedro Palao--sub lieutenant; Domingo Bouligny--sub lieutenant; Antonio Coudouñan--sub lieutenant; Bartolome Pellerin--sub lieutenant; Antonio de Soto--sub lieutenant; Agustin Macarty--sub lieutenant; Francisco Borras--sub lieutenant; Francisco Godoy--sub lieutenant; Nicolas Fabry--sub lieutenant; Juan Pellerin--sub lieutenant; Ignacio Fernandez--sub lieutenant; Rafael Croquer--sub lieutenant; Jose Schwager--sub lieutenant; Juan Blanco--sub lieutenant; Antonio Cruzat--sub lieutenant; Estevan Dalcour--sub lieutenant; Miguel Solivellas--sergeant major; Antonio Clarisen--sergeant major; Pedro Rola--sergeant major; Juan Peralta--sergeant major; Francisco Martinez--sergeant major; Juan Bautista de la Cruz--sergeant major; Federico Auteman--sergeant major; Diego Fernandez--sergeant major; Jose Damar--sergeant major; Cayetano Pajon--sergeant major; Francisco Garrell--sergeant major; Eudaldo Castell--sergeant major; Magin Aleu--sergeant major; Tomas Estevan--sergeant major; Antonio Aguado--sergeant major; Francisco Martinez--sergeant major; Francisco Bermudes--sergeant major; Matias Cerbera--sergeant major; Bartolome Lopez--sergeant major; Jose Alpanseque--sergeant major; Julian Agustino--sergeant major; Manuel Colbert--sergeant major; Josef

Dominguez--sergeant major; Miguel Morales--sergeant major; Domingo Sausa--sergeant major; Martin Ibañez--sergeant major; Antonio Maldonado--sergeant major; Jose Leblanc--cadet; Benigno Calderon--cadet; Cayetano; Cobarrutias--cadet; Tomas de Villanueva Barroso--cadet; Teodoro Macarty--cadet; Cesar de Castilla--cadet; Ursino Bouligny--cadet; Francisco de Evia--cadet; Sebastian Fazende--cadet; Jose Declouet--cadet; Vicente Fernandez--cadet; Carlos de Morant--cadet; Carlos Daunoy--cadet; Ramon de Soto--cadet; Vicente Borges--cadet; Antonio Gayarre--cadet; Juan Macarty--cadet; Pedro Deuberges--cadet; Santiago de Morant--cadet; Pedro La Coste--cadet; Francisco Garic--cadet; Luis Wiltz--cadet; Celestino Boudousquier--cadet; Francisco Valiere--cadet; Jose Deblanc--cadet; Jose De Evia--cadet; Manuel Cirilo Perez--cadet; Joaquin Fernandez--cadet; Claudio de Ferrier--cadet; Diego de Vegas--cadet; Regimiento de Infanteria de Zamora; Real Guarda de Infanteria Española; Regimiento fixo de Havana; Estevan Miro--governor of Louisiana; los negros cimarrones; Emperatriz Reina de Ungria; Real Guardas Walonas; Regimiento Infanteria de Ibernia; Comboy Ingles; Rgimiento Infanteria de Navarra; San Juan Nepomuceno--navio; Regimiento Infanteria de España; Regimiento Infanteria de Toledo; Regimiento Infanteria de Bruselas; Antigua Compania de Luisiana; las Chactas; las Chicachas; Francimastabe--principal chata; Enrrique Grimarest--coronel; Antonio de Ulloa--governor of Louisiana; Conde de O'Reilly--governor; Regimiento Infanteria de Aragon; Luis de Unzaga--governor of Louisiana; Dragones de America; Compania de Cazadores; 1st Infanteria Ligera de Cataluña; Piratas Ingleses a los Ocores; Milicia de Nueva Orleans; Regimiento Infanteria de Guadalajara; Martin Ugarte--captain; Conde de Galvez; Galveztown--bergantin; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Milicias del Partido de Layana; Dragones Provinciales de Arispe; Tropas Presidiales; Bowles--captain Ingles; Victorio de Navia--comandante;

Regimiento Infanteria de Cantabria; Regimiento Infanteria de Panama; Regimiento Infanteria de Victoria; Milicias de Arbona, Canarias; Regimiento Infanteria de Cordova; Provincias de Infanterias de Mexico; Regimiento Infanteria de Napoles; Compania de Carabineros de Luisiana; Regimiento Infanteria de la Corona; Regimiento Infanteria de Flandes; Regimiento Infanteria de Lisboa; Compania de Artilleria de Santa Cruz, Tenerife; Regimiento Infanteria de Ceuta; Duque de Crillon; Tropas Ligeras de la Provincia de la Luisiana; Regimiento Infanteria de Soria; Bernardo de Galvez; Ramon de Castro; Manuel Pineda; Cayetano de Salla; Batallones de Marina; Regimiento Infanteria de Victoria; Milicias Provinciales de Fuerte Bentura; Regimiento Infanteria de Milan; Regimiento Infanteria de Asturias; Regimiento Infanteria de Leon; Regimiento Infanteria de Cantabria; Regimiento Immemorial del Rey; Regimiento de Dragones de España

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3491
Author(s) + <role>:	Felipe Treviño
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de servicios, Regimiento de Infanteria de la Luisiana, 1792. Continued.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1792
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	3-88
Length of work:	86 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records for Louisiana regiment, 1792. Continued from reel 16; see 16 for listings. Ojas begin with #44, teniente Josef Leblanc. Missing: #74-88
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 3-88 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	See 16 GM 563-613 AGS for listings.
Names of people in document:	See 16 GM 563-613 AGS for listings.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3492
Author(s) + <role>:	Pedro Olivier--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de servicios del Regimiento Infanteria de la Luisiana, 1794.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1794
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	June 30
Page reference:	89-245
Length of work:	152 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of Louisiana regiment, 1794. Includes 3 letters of introduction from Captain General Luis de las Casas to Conde del Campo de Alange.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 89-245 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	New Orleans; Luisiana; San Lorenzo; Madrid; Aranjuez; Alicante; Zamora; Havana; Baton Rouge; Pensacola; Movila; Fuerte But; Irlanda; Ibernia; silecia; Schweidmitz; Argel; Buenas Ayres; Santa Catalina; America; Jamaica; Veracruz; Guarico; Ilinueses; Malaga; Aragon; Toledo;; España; Bruselas; Punta Cortada; Natchez; Bretaña; Fuerte de Carlos III, Arkansas; Escuela de Cadetes de Luisiana; Cataluña; Portugal; Galveztown;

Rio Amit; El Delfinado; Francia; Guadalajara; Oran; Africa; Gibraltar; America Septentrional; Galicia; Andalucia; Almeida; Reus, Cataluña; Real y Militar Academia de Barcelona; Melilla; Cantabria; Panama; Victoria; Castillo de San Lorenzo de Chagre; Puerto Velo; Arbona, Canarias; Laredo; Napoles; Rio Tinsa; Lila, Flandes; Salamanca; Lisboa; Santa Cruz, Canarias; Tenerife; Castilla, Vieja; Lorena, Alemania; Soria; Misisipi; Manchak; Village; Peru; Mexico; Coruna; Barcelona; Ceuta; Islas de San Bernardo; Milan; Cadiz; Isla de San Cristobal; Caracas; Cunama; Guanaya; Rio Orinoco; Guatemala; Mazalquivir; Granada; Asturias; Leon; Puerto Rico; Castilla, nueva; Cordova; Colonia de Sacramento; Berganza, Portugal; Vizcaya; Extremadura; Montecharrio, Cerdeña; Pamplona; Mallorca

Names of people in document: Luis de las Casas; Conde del Campo de Alange; Vicente Fernandez--cadet; Francisco Hevia--cadet; Carlos de Morant--cadet; Carlos Daunoy--cadet; Ramon de Soto--cadet; Juan Macarty--cadet; Santiago de Morant--cadet; Francisco Garic--cadet; Luis Wiltz--cadet; Jose Hevia--cadet; Joaquin Fernandez de Velasco--cadet; Luis Gayarre--cadet; Cirilo de Morant--cadet; Vicente Borges--cadet; Antonio Gayarre--cadet; Celestino Baudusquez--2nd cadet; Luis Terrie--2nd cadet; Nicolas Villabaso--2nd cadet; Francisco Valier--3rd cadet; Jose Decluet--3rd cadet; Juan Dufosat--3rd cadet; Manuel Perez--3rd cadet; Luis Daunoy--3rd cadet; Luis Bouligny--3rd cadet; Antonio St. Maxent--3rd cadet; Pedro Duverges--3rd cadet; Francisco Morejon--3rd cadet; Diego de Vegas--3rd cadet; Ignacio Fernando de Velasco; Francisco de Bouligny--coronel; Enrrique White--lieutenant coronel; Juan Gautier--sergeant major; Pedro Olivier--ayudante mayor; Francisco Morales--sub teniente; Matias Hernandez--sub lieutenant; Carlos de Grand-Pre--sub lieutenant; Juan de la Villabeure--captain; Pedro Fabrot--captain; Jacobo Dubrevil--captain; Tomas de Acosta--captain; Cenon Trudeau--captain; Francisco Collell--captain; Jose Valiere--captain; Carlos de

Vilmont--captain; Ignacio de Lono--captain; Tomas Portell--captain; Elias de Beauregard--captain; Jose Baamonde--captain; Juan Dominguez--captain; Diego de Vegas--captain; Vicente Folch--captain; Manuel de Lanzos--captain; Francisco Manuel de las Caxigas--captain; Francisco Montrevill--captain; Francisco Duverges--captain; Celestino St. Maxent--captain; Joaquin de Ossorno--captain; Pedro Foucher--lieutenant; Pedro Blanco--lieutenant; Gilberto Andry--lieutenant; Francisco Rivas--lieutenant; Carlos de Ville Goutin--lieutenant; Josef de Ville Goutin--lieutenant; Josef Villaume--lieutenant; Felix Trudeau--lieutenant; Marcos de Villers--lieutenant; Antonio Valiere--lieutenant; Ignacio Valderas--lieutenant; Josef Leblanc--lieutenant; Valentin Leblanc--lieutenant; Luis de Salles--lieutenant; Carlos de Villiers--lieutenant; Alexo Pastor--lieutenant; Antonio Palao--lieutenant; Francisco Caso y Luengo--lieutenant; Juan Antonio Bassot--lieutenant; Francisco Beletre--lieutenant; Pedro Larronde--lieutenant; Cristobal Idalgo--lieutenant; Martin Palao--lieutenant; Geronimo Yevenes--sub lieutenant; Francisco de Ville Goutin--sub lieutenant; Ignacio Acosta--sub lieutenant; Juan Delasize--sub lieutenant; Lus Piernas--sub lieutenant; Fernando Lisoro--sub lieutenant; Josef Cruzat--sub lieutenant; Luis de Cluet--sub lieutenant; Pedro Palao--sub lieutenant; Domingo Bouligny--sub lieutenant; Antonio Coudouñan--sub lieutenant; Bartolome Pelleren--sub lieutenant; Antonio de Soto--sub lieutenant; Agustin Macarty--sub lieutenant; Francisco Borras--sub lieutenant; Francisco Godoy--sub lieutenant; Nicolas Fabre--sub lieutenant; Juan Pelleren--sub lieutenant; Ignacio Fernandez--sub lieutenant; Rafael Corquer--sub lieutenant; Rafael Cortes--sub lieutenant; Juan de Mier y Teran--sub lieutenant; Juan Blanco--sub lieutenant; Antonio Cruzat--sub lieutenant; Estevan Dalcour--sub lieutenant; Diego Salazar--1st sergeant; Francisco Cañedo--1st sergeant; Valentin Rincon--1st sergeant; Ramon Lorie--1st sergant; Francisco Rodriguez--1st

sergeant; Antio Maldonado--1st sergeant; Tomas Gracia--1st sergeant; Miguel Morales--1st sergeant; Josef Dominguez--1st sergeant; Josef Alpauseque--1st sergeant; Bartolome Lopez--1st sergeant; Matias Cerbera--1st sergeant; Francisco Martinez--1st sergeant; Antonio Aguado--1st sergeant; Tomas Estevan--1st sergeant; Magin Aleu--1st sergeant; Eudaldo Castell--1st sergeant; Francisco Garell--1st sergeant; Cayetano Payjon--1st sergeant; Josef Damar--1st sergeant; Federico Auteman--1st sergeant; Juan Bautista de la Cruz--1st sergeant; Francisco Martinez--1st sergeant; Juan Peralta--1st sergeant; Pedro Rola--1st sergeant; Miguel Selivellas--1st sergeant; Regimiento de Infanteria de Zamora; Reales Guardias de Infanterias Española; Regimiento fixo de la Havana; Estevan Miro--governor of Louisiana; negros cimarrones; Baron de Carondelet--governor of Louisiana; Empeatriz Reina de Ungria; Reales Guardias Walonas; Infanteria de Ibernia; Zapadores; los Buques de Guerra; Comboy Ingles; Regimiento Infanteria de Navarra; Regimiento Infanteria de Toledo; Regimiento Infanteria de España; Milicias de Nueva Orleans; Regimiento Infanteria de Bruselas; Antigua Compania de Luisiana; las Chatas--indios; las Chicachas--indios; Franchimasfave--indio principal de chatas; Enrrique Grimarell--coronel; Antonio Ulloa--governador, Luisiana; Dragones de America; Compania de Cazadores; Primera Infanteria ligera de Cataluña; Piratas Inglesas a los Ecores; Regimiento de Infanteria de Guadalajara; Martin Ugarte--captain; Conde de Galvez--capitan general; Galveztown--bergantin; San Juan Nepomuceno--navio; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Segunda Infanteria Ligera de Cataluña; Victorio de Navio--comandante, Movila; Regimiento de Infanteria de Cantabria; Regimiento fixo de Panama; Regimiento Infanteria de Napoles; Regimiento Infanteria de la Corona; Compaña de Portugal; Regimiento de Infanteria de Aragon; Regimiento Infanteria de Lisboa; Compania de Artilleria de Santa Cruz, Tenerife; Tropas Ligeras de Luisiana; Regimiento Infanteria de

Soria; Bernardo de Galvez--governor; Ramon de Castro--comandante, Village; Manuel Pineda--coronel, Regimiento de Soria; Cayetano de Salla--coronel; Batallones de Marina; Regimiento Infanteria de Milan; Manuel Pineda--coronel, Regimiento de Soria; Cayetano de Salla--coronel; Batallones de Marina; Regimiento de Infanteria de Milan; Manuel Gonzalez--governor, Cumana; Regimiento fixo de Oran; Regimiento de Infanteria de Leon; Infanteria Imemorial del Rey; Regimiento Infanteria de Cordoba; Regimiento Infanteria de Asturias; los Imbalidos de Pamplona

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3493
Author(s) + <role>:	Juan Antonio Vasquez--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Ojas de servicios de la Plana mayor de Veteranos agregados por SM al Batallon de Milicias de Pardos Libres de los Valles de Aragua, Provincia de Venezuela, 1788.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1788
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	31 December
Page reference:	246-254
Length of work:	9 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Venezuela
Annotation:	Service records of staff of Battalion of Pardos Libres in militia in Aragua, Venezuela in 1788. 8 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 246-254 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicio
Place names in document:	Granada, Andalucia; Aragua, Venezuela; Murcia; Ceuta; Cadiz; España; Valencia; Galicia; Santa Fee; America; Estremadura; Soria; Lisboa
Names of people in document:	Juan Antonio Vasquez--sub inspector 1; Regimiento de Infanteria de Murcia; Batallon de Veteranos de Caracas; Felipe Ricardos--commandante, Venezuela; Blas Martinez--ayudante 2; Batallon de Milicias de Pardos

Libres de Valencia; Simon Malvido--ayudante 2; Batallon de Milicias de Pardos Libres de Valencia; Simon Malvido--ayudante 3; Batallon de Santa Fee; Juan Benitez--garçon 4; Cristobal Aparicio--garcon 5; Batallon de Milicias Blancas; Josef Oliba--garcon 6; Regimiento de Infanteria de Lisboa; Bartolome Mengibar--garcon 7; Francisco Garces--garcon 8

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Venezuela

Record number:	3494
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Ojas de servicios del Batallon de Pardos de Caracas. Plana Mayor de Blancos del año de 1788.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1788
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	31 December
Page reference:	255-262
Length of work:	8 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Venezuela
Annotation:	Service records for Pardos Battalion of Caracas, white staff members, 1788. 7 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 255-262 AGS
Place document was written:	Caracas
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Caracas; Venezuela; Cavo de la Fuerte, Aragon; Lombardia; Oran; Almeida, Portugal; Marban; Guadalajara; Asturias; Ferrol; America; Merida; Bailadores; Reos Cavesas; Montefrio, Granada; Villanueva, La Jara; Burgos; Brazil; Salamanca; Toledo
Names of people in document:	Pedro Portero--ayudante 1; Regimiento de Lombardia; Manuel Sanz--ayudante 2; Regimiento de Infanteria de Asturias; Batallon de Santa Fee; Batallones de Veteranos de

Caracas; Miguel Lorente--sargento 3; Regimiento de Caracas; Juan de Aranda--sergeant 4; Nicolas Tadeo del Rey--sergeant 5; Regimiento de Toledo; Lorenzo Arroyo--sergeant 6; Francisco Quesada--sergeant 7; Regimiento de la Princesa

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Venezuela

Record number:	3495
Author(s) + <role>:	Pedro Portero
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de servicios de la Plana Mayor de Blancos Agregados por SM al Batallon de Pardos de Valles de Aragua, Venezuela, 1789.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	31 December
Page reference:	263-270
Length of work:	8 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Venezuela
Annotation:	Service records of white staff members of Pardos Battalion. Valley of Aragua, Venezuela, 1787. 7 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 263-270 AGS
Place document was written:	Aragua, Venezuela
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Cavo de la Fuerte, Aragon; Lombardia; Aragon; Caracas; Oran; Almeida, Portugal; Marban; Granada, Andalucia; España; Valencia; Galicias; America; Estremadura; Lisboa
Names of people in document:	Pedro Portero--sub inspector 1; Regimiento de Lombardia; Batallon de Pardos de Caracas; Blas Martinez--ayudante 2; Batallon Veteranos de Caracas; Simon Malvido--ayudante 3; Batallon de Santa Fee; Batallon de Veteranos de Caracas; Cristobal Aparicio--garcon 4;

Batallon de Milicias Blancas; Bartolome Mengibar Gallardo--garcon 5; Regimiento de Infanteria de Lisboa; Francisco Garces--garcon 6; Juan Benitez--garcon 7

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Venezuela

Record number:	3496
Author(s) + <role>:	Juan Antonio Vazquez--captain
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de servicios del Batallon de Pardos de Caracas, 1789. Plana Mayor
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 13
Page reference:	271-279
Length of work:	9 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Venezuela
Annotation:	Service records of staff of Battalion of Pardos of Caracas, 1789. 8 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 271-279 AGS
Place document was written:	Caracas
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Caracas; Andalucia; Murcia; Granada; Balles de Aragua; Ceuta--presidio; Cadiz--presidio; Guadalajara; Asturias; Ferrol; America; Merida; Bailadores; Soria; Lisboa; Monte Frio, Granada; Lombardia; Villanueva, la Jara
Names of people in document:	Juan Antonio Vazquez--captain 1; Regimiento de Infanteria de Murcia; Batallon de Veteranos de Caracas; Felipe Ricardos--comandante; Manuel Sanz--ayudante 2; Regimiento de Infanteria de Asturias; Batallon de Santa Fee; Batallon de Veteranos de Caracas; Reos Cavesos; Josef Oliva--ayudante 3; Regimiento

de Infanteria de Lisboa; la Coruña--navio; Miguel Lorente--sergeant 4; Regimiento de Infanteria de Lombardia; Regimiento de Infanteria de Caracas; Juan de Aranda--sergeant 5; Regimiento de Burgos; los portugueses; Nicolas Tadeo del Rey--sergeant 6; Regimiento de Infanteria de Toledo; El Ferrol--navio; Lorenzo Arroyo--sergeant 7; Francisco Quesada--sergeant 8; Regimiento Infanteria de la Princesa

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Venezuela

Record number:	3497
Author(s) + <role>:	Pedro Portero--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Plana Mayor agregada por SM al Batallon de Pardos de Valles de Aragua, 1790.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	279-287
Length of work:	9 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Venezuela
Annotation:	Service records of staff of Battalion of Pardos of the Valley of Aragua, 1790. 8 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 279-287 AGS
Place document was written:	Aragua
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Lombardia; Cavo de Fuente, Aragon; Oran; Almeida, Portugal; Marban; Granada; Andalucia; España; Valencia; Galicia; America; Estremadura; Lisboa; Valencia; Gibraltar
Names of people in document:	Pedro Portero--sub inspector 1; Regimiento de Lombardia; Batallon de Pardos de Caracas; Blas Martinez--ayudante 2; Batallon de Veteranos de Caracas; Batallon de Pardos de Valencia; Simon Malvido--ayudante 3; Batallon de Santa Fe; Juan Benitez--garcon 4; Cristobal Aparicio--garcon 5; Batallon de

Milicias Blancas; Bartolome Mengibar Gallardo 6; Regimiento de Infanteria de Lisboa; La Coruña--navio; Francisco Garces--garcon 7; Bernardo Groeyra--garcon 8

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Venezuela

Record number: 3498
Author(s) + <role>: Juan Antonio Vazquez--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title: Plana Mayor de Veteranos agregados por SM al Batallon de Pardos de Caracas, 1790.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>:
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter):
Page reference: 288-296
Length of work: 9 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Venezuela
Annotation: Service records of Batallon de Pardos de Caracas, 1790. 8 records
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 17 GM 288-296 AGS
Place document was written: Caracas
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de Servicios
Place names in document: Granada; Andalucia; Murcia; Ceuta--presidio; Cadiz--presidio; Guadalajara; Asturias; America; Merida; Bayadores; Soria; Lisboa; Monte Frio, Granada; Lombardia; Villanueva, la Jara; Burgos; Oran; America; Brazil; Salamanca; Toledo; Caracas
Names of people in document: Juan Antonio Vazquez--sub inspector 1; Regimiento de Infanteria de Murcia; Batallon de Veteranos de Caracas; Batallon de Valles de Aragua; Felipe Ricardos--comandante; Manuel Sanz--ayudante 2; Regimiento de Infanteria de Asturias; Batallon de Santa Fee;

Batallon de Veteranos de Caracas; El Ferrol--navio; Reos Cavesas; Josef Oliva--ayudante 3; Regimiento de Infanteria de Lisboa; La Coruña--navio; Miguel Lorente--sergeant 4; Regimiento de Infanteria de Lombardia; Regimiento de Infanteria de Caracas; Juan de Aranda--sergeant 5; Regimiento de Infanteria de Burgos; los portugueses; Nicolas Tadeo del Rey--sergeant 6; Regimiento de Infanteria de Toledo; Lorenzo Arroyo--sergeant 7; Francisco Quesada--sergant 8; Regimiento de Infanteria de la Princesa

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Venezuela

Record number:	3499
Author(s) + <role>:	Juan Romero--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Batallon de Infanteria de Milicias de pardos de la Ciudad de Valencia, Libro de servicios de Plana Mayor del exercito agregado por SM.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Series/publisher group <vol>:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publishing place/location:	
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	1790
Year published <orig pub>:	
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	296-305
Length of work:	10 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Valencia
Annotation:	Service records of staff of batallon de Pardos de Valencia.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 296-305 AGS
Place document was written:	Valencia
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Valencia; Caracas; Galicia; Lombardia; Granada; Andalucia; Cadiz; Merida; Castilla, nueva; la Feligresia de San Payo, corregimiento de Santiago; Burgos; Salvatierra, Galicia; Ceuta; Sevilla; Toledo; Alicante; Valles de Aragua, Caracas
Names of people in document:	Juan Rabuñado--ayudante 1 captain; Juan Romero--ayudante 2; Benitez Alvarez--garcon 3; Antonio Botana--garcon 4; Manuel Rivero--garcon 5; Tomas Lopez--garcon 6; Juan Barela--garcon 7; Regimiento de Infanteria de

Lombardia; Batallon pardos de Aragua; Regimiento de Infanteria de la Corona; Batallon de Santa Fee; Regimiento fixo de Caracas; Compania de Artilleros de la Guaria; Regimiento de Infanteria de Burgos; Milicias de Blancos de Valencia; Regimiento de la Princesa; Batallon de Milicias Blancos de Caracas; Regimiento de Toledo; Ildefonso Gongora--sergeant major, milicias de los valles de Aragon

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Valencia

Record number:	3500
Author(s) + <role>:	Pedro Portero--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servicios de Infanteria de Milicias Disciplinadas pardos de los Valles de Aragua, 1793.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1793
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	306-314
Length of work:	9 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Venezuela
Annotation:	Service records of Disciplined Pardos Milicias of Aragua, 1793. 8 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 306-314 AGS
Place document was written:	Caracas
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Aragua; Caracas; Cabo de la fuente, Aragon; Oran; Lombardia; Almeida, Portugal; Marban; Granada; España; Valencia; Galicia; America; Andalucia; Lisboa; Santo Domingo; Gibraltar
Names of people in document:	Blas Martinez--captain, ayudante 2; Pedro Portero--sub inspector 1; Juan Benitez--ayudante; Regimiento de Infanteria de Lombardia; Batallon de Caracas; Batallon de Pardos de Valencia; Simon Malosdo--ayudante 3; Batallon de Santa Fe; Juan Benitez--garcon

4; Cristobal Aparicio--garcon 5; Juan Josef Vallonilla--sub teniente; Bartolome Mengibar Gallardo--garcon 6; Regimiento de Infanteria de Lisboa; la Coruña--navio; Lorenzo Arroyo--garcon 7; los franceses; Juan de Casas--comandante; Bernardo Groeyra--garcon 8; Real Armada contra Gibraltar

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Venezuela

Record number:	3501
Author(s) + <role>:	Juan Antonio Vazquez--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Plana Mayor al Exercito agregada por SM al Batallon de Milicias de Pardos de Caracas, 1793.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1793
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	315-323
Length of work:	9 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Venezuela
Annotation:	Service records of staff of Battalion of Pardos Militias in Caracas, 1793. 8 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 315-323 AGS
Place document was written:	Caracas
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Granada; Murcia; Caracas; Ceuta--presidio; Cadiz--presidio; Asturias; Guadalajara; America; Merida; Bayladores; Soria; Lisboa; Monte Frio, Granada; Villanueva, la Jara; Burgos; Oran; Brazil; Salamanca; Toledo; America; Granada
Names of people in document:	Juan Antonio Vazquez--sub inspector 1; Regimiento de Infanteria de Murcia; Piquetes Batallon ; Companias sueltas de Caracas; Batallon de Pardos de Aragua; Felipe Ricardos; Manuel Sanz--ayudante 2;

Regimiento de Infanteria de Asturias; Batallon de Santa Fee; Batallon de Veteranos de Caracas; Ferrol--navio; los Reos Cabezos; Jose Oliva--ayudante 3; Regimiento de Infanteria de Lisboa; La Coruña--navio; Regimiento de Caracas; Miguel Lorente--sergant 4; Juan de Aranda--sergeant 5; los portugueses; Fernando Gomez--sergeant; Nicolas Tadeo del Rey--sergeant 6; El Ferrol--navio; regimiento de Infanteria de Toledo; Lorenoz Arroyo--sergeant 7; Francisco Quesada--sergeant 8; Regimiento de la Princesa

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Venezuela

Record number:	3502
Author(s) + <role>:	Bartolome Molina--captain and sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Batallon de Infanteria de Milicias Disciplinadas de Pardos de la Ciudad de Valencia. Libro de servicios de Plana Mayor de exercito agregado por SM a este Cuerpo, 1793.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1793
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	324-333
Length of work:	10 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Venezuela
Annotation:	Service records of Disciplined militias of Pardos of Valencia, staff members, 1793. 7 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 324-333 AGS
Place document was written:	Valencia
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Ziera, Murcia; Aragon; Portugal; Leva; Almeida, Portugal; Oran; Mulaga; Toledo; America; Aragua; Castilla, nueva; Guaira; Merida; Feligresia de San Payo de Bolvea, Santiago; Burgos; Salvatierra, Galicia; Lombardia; Ceuta; Sevilla; Lugo, Galicia
Names of people in document:	Bartolome Molina--captain and sub inspector 1; Francisco Llanos--ayudante 2; Regimiento

de Infanteria de Aragon; Compañia de Leva; Regimiento de Infanteria de Toledo; Batallon de Santa Fee; Regimiento de Caracas; Batallon de Pardos de Valles de Aragua; Batallon de Valencia; El Ferrol--navio; Jose Solano--governor, Valencia; Benito Alvarez--garcon 3; Regimiento de Infanteria de la Corona; Compania de Artilleria de Guayra; Antonio Botana--garcon 4; Regimiento de Infanteria de Burgos; Milicas de Blancos de Valencia; Manuel Rivera--garcon 5; Regimiento de la Princesa; Regimiento de Lombardia; Tomas Lopez--garcon 6; Juan Barela--garcon 7

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Venezuela

Record number:	3503
Author(s) + <role>:	Fernando Gomez de la Fuente--ayudante mayor
Short work/article/essay title:	Batallon de Milicias de Pardos de Caracas. Libro que contiene las ojas donde estan anotadas los servicios, meritos y circunstancias de los oficiales y garzones de la Plana Mayor de Veteranos agregados por SM a este Batallon por fin de Diciembre de 1800.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1800
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	334-344
Length of work:	11 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Caracas
Annotation:	Service records of militia Battalion of Pardos of Caracas, 1800. 8 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 334-344 AGS
Place document was written:	Caracas
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Caraca; Olia, Cataluña; America; Navarra; Guizpocoa; Sevilla; Zamora; Cumana; Buenos Ayres; Isle de Santa Catalina; Colonia de Sacramento; Portugal; Trinidad; Segura, Leon; Plaza de Gibraltar; Isla de Menorca; Castillo de San Felipe; Luxemburg, Alemania; Socorro

Names of people in document:	Fernando Gomez de la Fuente--ayudante mayor; Lorenzo de Ros--lieutenant coronel; Inociencio Gutierrez--ayudante mayor; Miguel Llorente--sub lieutenant; Nicolas Tadeo del Rey--sub lieutenant; Franicsoc Quesada--sub lieutenant; Pedro Gonzalez--sub lieutenant; Jose Triano--garzon; Juan Boset--garzon; Juan Cabrera--garzon; Juan Gonzales--garzon; Antonio Lopez--garzon; Infanteria de America; Batallon Veteranos de Caracas; Cuerpo de Ingenieros; Exercicio de Navarra y Guipozcoa; Regimiento de Zamora; Milicias de Cumana; Pedro Cevalles--lieutenant general; Corcarios Franceses; Companias Veteranos de Trinidad; Milicias Blancas de Caracas; Gabriel de Arsitizabal--comandante
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Caracas

Record number:	3504
Author(s) + <role>:	Fernando Gomez de la Fuente--ayudante mayor
Short work/article/essay title:	Batallon de Milicias de Pardos de Caracas. Libro que contiene las ojas donde estan anotadas los servicios, meritos y circunstancias de los oficiales y garzones de la Plana Mayor de Veteranos agregados por SM a este Batallon por fin de Diciembre de 1799.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1799
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	345-351
Length of work:	7 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Caracas
Annotation:	Service records of Pardos Milicias of Caracas, 1799. 5 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 345-351 AGS
Place document was written:	Caracas
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicio
Place names in document:	Caracas; Olivas, Cataluña; America; Navarra; Guipozcoa; Miranda de Ebro; Solanten; Olaven; Santo Domingo de la Calzada; Granada; Valencia; Cadiz; Montefrio; Lombardia; Toledo; Salamanca; Granada
Names of people in document:	Fernando Gomez de la Fuente--ayudante mayor; Miguel Llorente--garzon; Nicolas

Tadeo del Rey--garzon; Francisco Quesada--garzon; Lorenzo Ros--captain; Infanteria de America; Exercito de Navarra y Guipozcoa; Cuerpo de Ingenieros; Regimiento de Infanteria de Granada; Batallon Veteranos de Caracas; Milicias Regladas de Blancos de Valencia; Gabriel de Ariztizabal--comandante; Regimiento de Lombardia; Regimiento de Toledo; Regimiento Infanteria de la Princesa; Batallon de Caracas

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Caracas

Record number:	3505
Author(s) + <role>:	Francisco Llanos--ayudante mayor
Short work/article/essay title:	Batallon de Infanteria de Milicias Disciplinas de Pardos de Valencia en la Provincia de Caracas, 1799.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1799
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	352
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Caracas
Annotation:	List of staff members of Battalion of Militias Disciplined of Pardos of Valencia, Caracas, 1799.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 352 AGS
Place document was written:	Valencia
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Valencia; Caracas
Names of people in document:	Miguel Martinez--lieutenant coronel; Francisco Llanos--ayudante mayor; Benito Alvarez--garcon; Antonio Botano--garzon; Manuel Rivero--garzon; Tomas Lopez--garzon; Juan Barela--garzon; Gregorio Rodriguez--ayudante
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Caracas

Record number:	3506
Author(s) + <role>:	Juan Antonio Vazquez--ayudante mayor
Short work/article/essay title:	Plana Mayor de Veteranos agregada al Batallon de Pardos de Caracas, 1798.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1798
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	March 31
Page reference:	353-355
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Caracas
Annotation:	Staff members of Battalion of Pardos and Caracas, 1798. 2 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 353-355 AGS
Place document was written:	Caracas
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Caracas; Santo Domingo de la Calzada; Granada; Francia; Andalucia; Murcia; Aragua; Ceuta
Names of people in document:	Fernando Gomez--ayudante; Regimiento de Infanteria de Granada; Batallon fixo de Caracas; Gabriel de Aristizabal--comandante; Juan Antonio Vazquez--lieutenant coronel; Regimiento de Infanteria de Murcia; Pardos de Aragua; Juan Francisco de Leon
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Caracas

Record number:	3507
Author(s) + <role>:	Juan Antonio Vazquez--ayudante mayor
Short work/article/essay title:	Batallon de Infanteria de Milicias de Pardos de Caracas. Estado que manifiesta los oficiales que componen la Plana Mayor de Veteranos agregada a este Batallon con expresion de sus empleos.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1796
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	356-367
Length of work:	12 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Caracas
Annotation:	Service records of Batallon Infanteria de Milicias Pardos de Caracas, 1796. 9 records. Also includes expenses incurred by staff members during 1796.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 356-367 AGS
Place document was written:	Caracas
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Caracas; Valencia; Granada; Andalucia; Murcia; Ceuta; Cadiz; Puerto de Chuao; Combe de la Soledad; Guadalajara; Asturias; Santa Fee; Ferrol; America; Merida; Bayladores; Soria; Lisboa; Montefrio; Lombardia; Villanueva de la Jara; Burgos; Oran; Costa de Brasil; Salamanca; Toledo; La Coruna; Mallorca; Argel; Gran Bretaña

Names of people in document:	Juan Antonio Vazquez--lieutenant coronel; Manuel Sanz--captain; Josef Oliva--ayudante; Juan Romero--agregado; Miguel Llorente--garzon; Juan de Aranda--garzon; Nicolas Tadeo del Rey--garzon; Francisco Quesada--garzon; Jose Luis Aleada--garzon; Batallon de Valencia; Regimiento de Murcia; Piquetes y Batallon de Caracas; Batallon de Pardos del Aragua; Juan Francisco de Leon; Lorenzo Ros; Regimiento de Asturias; Batallon de Santa Fe; Reos Caveras; Regimiento de Lisboa; La Coruña--navio; Regimiento de Lombardia; Regimiento de Burgos; los portugueses; Regimiento de Toledo; Regimiento Infanteria de la Princesa; Regimiento de Mallorca; Luis de Borxa--comandante
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Caracas

Record number:	3508
Author(s) + <role>:	Baltasar Rodriguez de Trujillo--primer ayudante
Short work/article/essay title:	Libretas de la Plana Mayor de Blancos agregados a las Companias de Pardos Tiradores de Campeche, 2nd Division.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 30
Page reference:	368-376
Length of work:	9 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Campeche
Annotation:	Service records of staff members of the Pardos companies of Campeche, 1790. 7 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 368-376 AGS
Place document was written:	Campeche
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Campeche; Alcobendas, Castilla; Veracruz; Costa de Canderion; Bacalar--presidio; Establecimiento Britanicos de la Costa Oriental de Campeche; Cayo Cosina; Rio Walix; Rio Chebun; Malaga; Omoa; Granada, Nicaragua; Merida; Havana; Pensacola; Yucatan; Mani, Yucatan; Rio del Norte; Fiesil, Yucatan; America; Puerto de Santa Maria
Names of people in document:	Pedro Mendez--sub inspector; Baltasar Rodriguez de Trujillo--ayudante; Francisco

Xavier de Aguilar--ayudante; Jose de Gongora--garzon; Jose de Sosa--garzon; Andrez Rodriguez--garzon; Diego Ordoñez--garzon; Domingo Garcia--captain; Pedro Garcia--captain; Jose de la Cruz--captain; Jose Gabriel Garcia--captain; Juan Jose Ordaz--captain; Lorenzo Espinosa--captain; Juan Julian Ramon--captain; Juan Jose Garma--captain; Jose Damian Ramon--lieutenant; Pablo Caravajal--lieutenant; Siprian Polanco--lieutenant; Jose Ysidro Molina--lieutenant; Manuel Maldonado--lieutenant; Pedro Villamil--lieutenant; Domingo Perez--lieutenant; Jose Pasqual Ramon--lieutenant; Pasqual Gervas Casanova--lieutenant; Lucas Brito--sub lieutenant; Pablo de la Cruz--sub lieutenant; Angel Ortiz--sub lieutenant; Juan de Dios Molina--sub lieutenant; Juan Estevan Perez--sub lieutenant; Jose Eugenio Figueroa--sub lieutenant; Manuel Jose Escobar--sub lieutenat; Batallon de Castilla de Campeche; Conde de Galvez; Infanteria de la Corona; Milicias de Merida

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Campeche

Record number:	3509
Author(s) + <role>:	Baltasar Rodriguez de Trujillo
Short work/article/essay title:	Segundo Libro de Libretas de la Plana Mayor de Blancos agregada a las Companias de Pardos Tiradores de Campeche, segunda Divicion, 1790.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	February 15
Page reference:	377-384
Length of work:	8 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Campeche
Annotation:	Service records of staff members of Pardos Company, 2nd Division of Campeche 1790. 7 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 37 7-384 AGS
Place document was written:	Campeche
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Alcobendas, Castilla; Campeche; Veracruz; Bacalar--presidio; Establecimientos Britanicos de la costta oriental de Campeche; Cayo Cosina; Rio Walix; Rio del Norte; Rio Chebun; Malaga; Rio Nuevo; Omoa; Granada, Nicaragua; Merida; Puerto de Havana; Pensacola; Yucatan; Mani, Campeche; Fiesil, Yucatan; Puerto de Santa Maria; America

Names of people in document:	Pedro Mendez--captain; Batallon de Castillo de Campeche; Corsarios Ingleses; Baltasar Rodriguez de Trujillo--captain; la Convencion Mosquita; Francisco Xavier de Aguilar--ayudante mayor; Josef de Gongora--garzon; Josef de Sosa--garzon; Conde de Galvez; Andres Rodriguez--garzon; Infanteria de la Corona; Milicias de Merida; Diego Ordones--garzon
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Campeche

Record number:	3510
Author(s) + <role>:	Baltasar Rodriguez de Trujillo
Short work/article/essay title:	Primer Libro de Libretas de la Plana Mayor de Blancos agregada a las Companias de Pardos Tiradores de Campecho, 2nd Division. 1788
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1788
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 30
Page reference:	385-393
Length of work:	9 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Campeche
Annotation:	Service records of staff of Pardo Company of Tiradores in Campeche, 1788. 6 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 385-393 AGS
Place document was written:	Campeche
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicio
Place names in document:	Alcobendas, Castilla; Veracruz; Campeche; Bacalar--presidio; Establecimientos Britanicos de la Costa Oriental de Campeche; Cayo Cosina; Rio Walix; Rio del Norte; Rio Chebun; Malaga; Castilla; Rio Nuebo; Omoa; Guatemala; Havana; Pensacola; Mani, Campeche; Fical, Campeche; America; Puerto de Santa Maria; Merida, Yucatan
Names of people in document:	Domingo Garcia--captain; Pedro Garcia--captain; Josef de la Cruz--captain; Josef

Gabriel Garcia--captain; Juan Josef Ordaz--captain; Lorenzo Espinoza--captain; Juan Julian Ramon--lieutenant; Gregorio Flores--lieutenant; Tomas Alonzo--lieutenant; Pablo Caravajal; Siprian Polanco--lieutenant; Juan Josef Garma--lieutenant; Josef Ysidro Molina--lieutenant; Manuel Maldonado--lieutenant; Pascual Gerbas Casanova--sub lieutenant; Pedro Billamil--sub lieutenant; Lucas Brito--sub lieutenant; Domingo Perez--sub lieutenant; Josef Pasqual Ramon--sub lieutenant; Juan Ayala--sub lieutenant; Pablo de la Cruz--sub lieutenant; Angel Ortiz--sub lieutenant; Pedro Mendez--sub inspector; Baltasar Rodriguez de Trujillo; Josef de Gorgora--garzon; Josef de Sosa--garzon; Andres Rodriguez--garzon; Diego Ordoñes--garzon; Juan Castro--sergeant; Batallon de Castilla de Campeche; Corsarios Yngleses; Conde de Galvez; Infanteria de la Corona; Milicias de Merida

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Campeche

Record number: 3511
Author(s) + <role>: Baltasar Rodriguez de Trujillo
Short work/article/essay title: Plana Mayor de Blancos agregada a las companias sueltas de Pardos Tiradores de Campeche, 1787.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1787
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): December 31
Page reference: 394-400
Length of work: 7 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Campeche
Annotation: Service records of staff of Pardos Tiradores companies of Campeche, 1787.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 17 GM 394-400 AGS
Place document was written: Campeche
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de Servicios
Place names in document: Alcobendas, Castilla; Campeche; Veracruz; Establecimientos Britanicos de la costa de Campeche; Rio Walix; Rio del Norte; Rio Chebun; Malaga; Bacalar--presidio; Rio Nuevo; Omoa; Guatemala; Havana; Pensacola; Maui, Yucatan; Cayo, Cosina; Ficul, Campeche; America; la Corona; Merida
Names of people in document: Pedro Mendez--captain, sub inspector; Batallon de Castilla de Campeche; Corsarios Ingleses; Compania de Pardos Tiradores de

Bacalar; Baltasar Rodriguez de Trujillo--captain; Josef de Gongora--garzon; Josef de Sosa--garzon; Conde de Galvez; Andres Rodriguez--garzon; Infanteria de la Corona; Milicias de Merida; Diego Ordoñez--garzon

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Campeche

Record number:	3512
Author(s) + <role>:	Manuel Madrigal y Peñalber--captain
Short work/article/essay title:	Batallon de Pardos Libres de Panama y su Provincia, Libro de servicios de los oficiales y sargentos primeros, garzones de la Plana Mayor de Blancos agregados por SM a dicho Batallon, totalizado por fin de Diciembre de 1797.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1797
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	401-412
Length of work:	12 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Panama
Annotation:	Service records of staff of Battalion of free Pardos of Panama, 1797. 9 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 401-412 AGS
Place document was written:	Panama
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicio
Place names in document:	Panama; Granada; Navarra; Portugal; Ceuta; Oran; Penonome; Gran Bretaña; Darien; Veragua; Alange; Bilbao; Sordado; Mallorca; San Antonio; Palmas; Solamanca; Rio de los Indios del Norte; Puerto Principe de Darien; Puerto de Chepo; Extremadura; Balazote; Murcia; Penonomé; Teros de la Frontera; Natá; Chepo

Names of people in document:	Francisco Mexias; Mateo Urrutia--ayudane; Josef Escobar--ayudante; Josef Vidite--ayudante; Celedonio Villareal--ayudante; Geronimo de los Arcos y Encina--ayudante; Francisco Olaya--garzon; Manuel Carmona--garzon; Ambrosio Alvarez--garzon; Regimiento Infanteria de Navarra; Mariano Sarrachaga--lieutenant; Guardias Españoles de Sordado; Andres de Ariza; Josef Medina Galindo; Indios Asinguinos; Mariano Chavez--lieutenant; Regimiento Imemorial del Rey; Regimiento de Blancos de Panama; Antonio Barselo--comandante; El Africa--untabeque; Turcos; Indios Mosquitos; Indios Changuina; Corsarios Ingleses; Francisco Ballejos--ayudante; Regimiento de Infanteria de Murcia; Regimiento de Blancos del Partido de Notá
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Panama

Record number: 3513
Author(s) + <role>: Eduardo de Llamas
Short work/article/essay title: Libro de Ojas de Servicios de los Ayudantes y Sargentos, garzones de la Plana Mayor de exercito agregada por SM al Batallon de Pardos Libres de Cartagena.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1797
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): December 31
Page reference: 413-425
Length of work: 13 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Cartagena
Annotation: Service records of staff of Cartagena's battalion of Pardos Libres, 1797. 9 records.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 17 GM 413-425 AGS
Place document was written: Cartagena
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de servicios
Place names in document: Cartagena, Indias; America; Asturias; la Corona; Santa Fe; Choco; Cadiz; Puerto Rico; Concepcion; Darien; Carolina del Darien; Malaga; Natá; Puerto Principe; Zaragoza; Cozozal; Caymán; Santa Cruz de Mompox; Ibi Reyno de Valencia; Mahon; Gibraltar
Names of people in document: Eduardo de Llamos--comandante; Juan Miranda--ayudante; Manuel Vilches--ayudante; Antonio Garcia--ayudante; Manuel

Urruchurta--ayudante; Pedro Bravi--ayudante; Regimiento de Voluntarios Blancos de Cartagena; Regimiento fixo de Cartagena; Regimiento Infanteria de la Corona; Compania Veterana de Cavalleria de la Guardia del Virrey de Santa Fe; Milicias de Chocó; Victoria de Navia--lieutenant general; Manuel Tormes de Milla--ayudante; Batallon de Pardos de Natá; Eucebio Peña--ayudante; Juan Gargallo--Porta, Estandante; Batallon Auxiliar; Dragones de Cozozal; Manuel Espino--garzon; Ignacio de Castro--garzon; Josef Gomes--garzon; Regimiento Infanteria de la Princesa; El Sepentrion--navio

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Cartagena

Record number:	3514
Author(s) + <role>:	Manuel Madrigal y Peñalber--captain
Short work/article/essay title:	Batallon de Infanteria de Pardos Libres de Panama y su Provincia. Libro de Servicios de los oficiales y sargentos garzones de la Plana Mayor de Blancos agregados por SM a dicha Batallon, Diciembre 1797.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1797
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	Diciembre 31
Page reference:	426-437
Length of work:	12 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Panama
Annotation:	Service records of staff of Panama's Infantry Battalion of Pardos Libres, 1797. 9 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 426-437 AGS
Place document was written:	Panama
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Panama; Granada; Navarra; Portugal; Ceuta; Oran; Puesto de Penonomé; Gran Bretaña; Darien; Veragua; Argel; Bilbao; Mallorca; San Antonio del Guatini y Palmas; Slamanca; Sordado; Rio de Indios; Puerto Principe; Puesto de Asepo; Penonomé; Extremadura; Balzote; Murcia; Geres de la Frontera; Chepo; Natá; Fuerte de Terable; Jaen; Africa; Santiago de Alange; Veragua

Names of people in document:	Manuel Madrigal y Peñalber--captain; Mariano Sarrachagua--ayudante; Mariano Chavez--ayudante; Geronimo de los Arcos y Encina--ayudante; Francisco Vallejo--ayudante; Francisco Olaya--garzon; Manuel Carmona--garzon; Ambrosio Alvarez--garzon; Regimiento de Infanteria de Navarra; Milicias Disciplinada de Panama; Guardias Españolas; Andres de Ariza--governor of Darien; Jose Molina Galindo--governor of Veragua; Indios Changuinas norteñas; Guardias Españolas de Sordado; Corsarios Ingleses; Regimiento Infanteria de Murcia; Regimiento Immemorial del Rey; Antonio Barcelo--comandante; los turcos; Indios Mosquitos; Indios Canguinas
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Panama

Record number: 3515
Author(s) + <role>: Eduardo de Llamas--ayudante mayor
Short work/article/essay title: Libro de Ojas de Servicios de los oficiales y sargentos, garzones de la plana mayor de Blancos agregados por SM al Batallon de Pardos libres de Cartagena.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1800
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): December 31
Page reference: 438-453
Length of work: 16 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Cartagena
Annotation: Service records of white staff members of Cartagena's Battalion of Pardos Libres, 1800.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 17 GM 438-453 AGS
Place document was written: Cartagena
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de Servicios
Place names in document: Cartagena; America; Saragosa; La Corona; Santa Fe; Cadiz; Puerto Rico; Isla Barlovento; Cayman; Darien; Malaga; Aragon; Presidios menores de Africa; Ceuta; Santa Cruz; Ibi, Valencia; Mahon; Gibraltar
Names of people in document: Eduardo de Llamas--comandante; Eucebio de Peña--ayudante mayor; Regimiento de Voluntarias Blancas de Cartagena; Juan Gargallo--sub teniente; Manuel Vilches--sub teniente; Joaquin Ruiz--teniente; Manuel

Espino--garzon; Ignacio de Castro--sergeant; Josef Gomez--sergeant; Julian de Lea--sergeant; Antonio Garcia--ayudantes; Manuel Urruchurtu--ayudante; Pedro Bravi--ayudante; Regimiento fixo de Cartagena; Regimiento de Infanteria de la Corona; Milicias de Caballeros de Santa Fee; los Dragones de Corozal; Victoriano de Navia--lieutenant general; Regimiento de Infanteria de Aragon; los Moros; Exercito de Aragon; Regimiento de Infanteria de la Princesa; El Septentrional--navio

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Cartagena

Record number:	3516
Author(s) + <role>:	Eduardo de Llamas--comandante
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de servicios de los oficiales y sargentos garzones de la Plana Mayor de Blancos agregados por SM al Batallon de Pardos Libres de Cartagena.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1800
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	454-468
Length of work:	15 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Cartagena
Annotation:	Service records of white staff members of Cartagena's Battalion of Pardos Libres, 1800. 8 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 454-468 AGS
Place document was written:	Cartagena
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Cartagena; America; Saragosa; La Corona; Santa Fe; Cadiz; Puerto Rico; Isla Barlovento; Cayman; Darien; Malaga; Aragon; Presidios menores de Africa; Ceuta; Santa Cruz; Ibi, Valencia; Mahon; Gibraltar
Names of people in document:	Eucebio de Peña--ayudante mayor; Joaquin Ruiz--teniente; Eduardo de Llamos--comandante; Juan Gargallo--sub teniente; Manuel Vilches--sub teniente; Manuel

Espino--garzon sargento; Ignacio de Castro--garzon sargent; Josef Gomez--garzon sargento; Julian de Lea--garzon sargento; Regimiento fixo de Cartagena; Regimiento de Blancos de Cartagena; Regimiento de Infanteria de la Corona; Milicias de Cavalleros de Santa Fee; Batallon Auxiliar; Regimiento de Voluntarios Blancos de Cartagena; los Dragones del Corozal; Victoriano de Navio--lieutenant general; Regimiento de Infanteria de Aragon; Regimiento de Infanteria de la Princesa; El Septentrion--navio

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Cartagena

Record number:	3517
Author(s) + <role>:	Antonio Vello--sergeant major
Short work/article/essay title:	Plana Mayor de Exercito agregada por SM al Batallon de Infanteria y esquadron de cavalleria de Milicias Provinciales de Pardos y quarterones libres de Lima.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1788
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	469-484
Length of work:	16 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Lima
Annotation:	Service records of staff of Battalion of Infantry and Esquadron of cavalry of Provincial Milicias of Pardos and free quadrons of Lima, 1788. 14 records
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 469-484 AGS
Place document was written:	Lima
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicio
Place names in document:	Lima; Andalucia; Victoria; Lisboa; Ceuta; Peru; Murcia; Sevilla; Portugal; Almeida; Oran; Africa; Navarra; España; Huarochiro; Valencia; Aragon; Cataluña; Guadalajara; Savoya; Chiloé; Gran Bretaña; Talavera de la Reina; Callao; Quito; Cuzco; Llebellona; Combapata--pueblo; Sorro de Condursuio; Puno; Trujillo, Peru; Madrid; Estremadura;

	La Corona; Cerro Yanque Pampa; Lloellora; Cerro de Quillina
Names of people in document:	Antonio Vello--sergeant major; Joaquin Garcia--tenientes; Nicolas Arregui--teniente; Luis Campos--teniente; Agustin Gonzales--teniente; Matias Diaz--sergeant; Jose Cardenas--sergeant; Miguel de Leon--sergeant; Simon Rosales--sergeant; Jose Aguilar--sergeant; Juan Jose del Rosal--sergeant; Antonio Deveso--captain de Caballeria; Andres Solar--sergeant of Cavallria; Regimiento de Infanteria de Victoria; Regimiento de Infanteria de Lisboa; Cuerpo de Asamblea de Lima; Regimiento de Infanteria de Sevilla; Regimiento de la Infanteria del Rey; Regimiento de Dragones Provinciales de Caravallo; Regimiento de Infanteria de Aragon; Regimiento de Infanteria de Guadalajara; Regimiento de Infanteria de Savoya; Batallon de la Provincia de Callao; Real Armada; Batallon de Milicias del Comercio; Batallon Provinciales de Españoles; Regimiento de Infanteria de la Corona; Tupac--Amaro; Los Omasuyos; Los Carecaja; Carlos Puma Catari--jefe de rebeldes
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Lima

Record number: 3518
Author(s) + <role>: Ramon Gil del Valle--captain
Short work/article/essay title: Libretas de servicios de la Plana Mayor de Exercito agregada por SM a las Companias sueltas de Morenos Libres de Lima, 1788.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1788
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): December 31
Page reference: 485-500
Length of work: 16 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Lima
Annotation: Service records of staff members of company of Morenos Libres of Lima, 1788. 12 records includes salaried company of Spaniards of Provincial Militias of Infantry of Immemorial of the King.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 17 GM 485-500 AGS
Place document was written: Lima
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Ojas de servicio
Place names in document: Lima Castilla; Victoria; Portugal; Alameida; Montaña de San Simon; Ceuta; Peñon; Peru; Presidios Menores de Africa; Islas de Juan Fernandez; Andalucia; Sevilla; Chancas; Asturias; Mexico; Nueva España; Piura; Cadiz; Cajabamba; Corzo
Names of people in document: Ramon Gil del Valle--captain sub inspector de Cavalleria; Francisco Larrua--ayudante; Josef

Moreno--sub teniente; Vicente Peres--sub teniente; Regimiento de Infanteria de Victoria; Asamblea de Lima; Compania de Cazadores; Manuel de Guiros; Regimiento Infanteria de Sevilla; Esquadron de Cavalleria de Milicias Provinciales de Pardos Libres de Lima; Regimiento de Milicias Provinciales de Cavalleria de Chancas; Teodoro de Croix--virrey del Peru; Batallon de Milicias de Comercio; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Juan Fernandez Gamonal--lieutenant coronel; Pedro Fernandez Soto--captain; Manuel Azzunadigui--lieutenant; Diego Moreno--lieutenant; Francisco Espinosa--lieutenant; Mariano Soto--lieutenant; Pedro Josef Talavera--1st sergeant; Juan Antonio Eucalada--1st sergeant; Regimiento de Cavalleria de Mexico; Milicias Provinciales de Infanteria Española; Regimiento Immemorial del Rey; Marquis de Cruillas; Manuel de Amat--virrey; Batallon de Milicias de Comercio; Aquiles--navio

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Lima

Record number:	3519
Author(s) + <role>:	Ramon Gil--sub inspector, captain
Short work/article/essay title:	Plana Mayor de Exercito agregada por SM a las Companias sueltas de Infanteria y Cavalleria de Milicias Provinciales de Morenos Libres de esta Compania.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simanca
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	505-507
Length of work:	6 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Lima
Annotation:	Service records of staff of Limas company of Morenos Libres in Infantry and Cavalry, 1790. 4 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 501-507 AGS
Place document was written:	Lima
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicio
Place names in document:	LIma (Ciudad de los Reyes); Galicia; Portugal; Almeyda; Montaña de San Simon; Ceuta; El Peñon; Peru; Talavera de la Reyna; Sevilla; Andalucia; Chancas
Names of people in document:	Ramon Gil--sub inspector, captain de cavalleria; Matias Dias--lieutenant; Josef Moreno--sub lieutenat; Vicente Perez--sub lieutenant; Regimiento de Infanteria de Victorio; Cuerpo de Asamblea de Lima; Manuel de Amat--virrey de Peru; Cuerpo de Mornos; Dragones

de Asamblea de Lima; Manuel Guirior--virrey de Peru; Josef Antonio del Valle--Inspector General; Regimiento Infanteria de Sevilla; Batallon Provincial de Pardos Libres de Lima; Regimiento de Milicias Provinciales de Cavalleria de Chancas; Teodoro de Croix--virrey de Peru; Batallon de Milicias Provinciales del Comercio; Miliicas del Real Cuerpo de Artilleria

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Lima

Record number:	3520
Author(s) + <role>:	Joaquin Garcia--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Libretas del Servicio de la Plana Mayor de exercito agregada por SM a las companias sueltas de Infanteria y Cavalleria de Milicias Disciplinadas de Morenos Libres de Lima.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1796
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	508-513
Length of work:	6 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Lima
Annotation:	Service records of staff of Lima's paid companies of Infantry and Cavalry of Disciplined Militias of Morenos Libres, 1796. 4 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 508-513 AGS
Place document was written:	Lima
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicio
Place names in document:	Lima; Murcia; Sevilla; Portugal; Almeyda; Oran; Peru; Africa; Talavera de la Reyna
Names of people in document:	Joaquin Garcia--lieutenant coronel, sub inspector; Matias Dias--ayudante; Faustino Suazo--1st sergant; Francisco Vernal--1st sergeant; Regimiento Infanteria de Sevilla; Asamblea de Lima; Fray Francisco Gil de Lemos--virrey de Peru; Dragones Reformados de Caravallo; Regimeinto Real de Lima;

Batallon Provicial de Milicias Disciplinadas de Infanteria Española de Lima

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Lima

Record number:	3521
Author(s) + <role>:	Antonio Vello--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Planas Mayores Veteranos de Infanteria y Cavalleria agregadas al Batallon y Esquadron de Milicias Disciplinadas de Pardos Libres de Lima.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1796
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	514-584
Length of work:	71 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Lima
Annotation:	Service records of Veterans of Infantry and Cavalry of Battalion and Squadron of Disciplined Militias of Pardos Libres of Lima, 1796. 67 records. Note that calidad is listed by vacial characteristics.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	17 GM 514-584 AGS
Place document was written:	Lima
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Lima; Andalucia; Victoria; Lisboa; Ceuta; Aragon; Valencia; Callao; Quito; Cuzco; Combapata--pueblo; Condorsuyu--sierra; Socorro--sierra; Turin; Piura; Napoles; Panama; Terrable--fuerte; Chancas; Milan; Chiloe; Jauja; Caylloma; Extremadura; La Corona; Portugal; Yanquipampa; Comapata;

Collao; Omasuya; Quillina--sierra; Tarma; Quarochiri; Chainacasa; Calca--pueblo; Piecho--cerro; Pacacasa; Llebelbra--cerro; Puno; Arecaja--cerro; Trujillo; Guayaquil; Ica; Surco; Pisco

Names of people in document: Antonio Vello--lieutenant coronel; Luis Campos--captain; Jose Cardenas--lieutenant; Carlos Guareti--lieutenant; Jose Moreno--lieutenant; Miguel de Leon--lieutenant; Mariano Turad--sergeant; Blas Carreto--sergeant; Pedro Basaldua--sergeant; Miguel Leyva--sergeant; Pedro Noriega--sergeant; Jose Manuel Gustiui--sergeant; Antonio Dovoso--lieutenant coronel, cavalleria; Ventura Saavedra--1st sergeant; Martin Rueda--1st sergeant; Regimiento Infanteria de Victoria; Regimiento Infanteria de Lisboa; Asamblea de Lima; Regimiento de Infanteria de Aragon; Batallon de la Plaza de Callao; Llebellora--indio cacique; Batallon de Milicias Provinciales de Piura; Regimiento Infanteria de Napoles; Batallon fixo de Panama; Mosquitos--indios; Pardos de Piura; Republica Francesa; Regimiento de Milicias de Chancas; Teodoro de Croix--virrey de Peru; Batallon de Milicias del Comercio de Lima; Batallon de Provinciales Milicias Españoles; Regimiento de Infanteria de Milan; Milicias de la Provincia de Chiloe; Companias Sueltas del Immemorial del Rey; Regimiento de Infanteria de la Corona; Tupac--Amaro; Lloellora; Regimiento de Dragones de Lima; Martin Otarola--comandante; Jose Peñalosa--abanderado; Ramon Perez de Guardanuis--abanderado; Marcos Gutierrez--captain; Manuel Utrilla--captain; Bernardino Espinosa--captain; Jose Perez de Mendoza--captain; Valentin Luna--captain; Andres Mora--captain; Jose Vilvao--captain; Agustin Luna--captain; Baltasar Tujino--lieutenant; Juan Cabrera--lieutenant; Manuel Roxas--lieutenant; Esteban Isasaga--lieutenant; Jose Calderon--lieutenant; Eugenio Bojorques--lieutenant; Mariano Arroyo--lieutenant; Jose Maria Espejo--lieutenant; Benancio Peralta--sub lieutenant; Remigio Sierra--sub lieutenant; Jose Bergara--sub lieutenant; Manuel Aguilar--sub lieutenant; Pablo Miranda--sub

lieutenant; Narciso Bejarano--sub lieutenant; Mariano Carrillo--sub lieutenan;t Jose Canton--sub lieutenant; Francisco Rivera Sta. Cruz--sub lieutenant; Jose Liñan--1st sergeant; Alfonso Olias--1st sergeant; Isidro Aguilar--1st sergeant; Cipriano de Leon--1st sergeant; Marcos Moreno--1st sergeant; Francisco Flores--1st sergeant; Anselmo Montalban--1st sergeant; Jose Antonio San Miguel--1st sergeant; Pablo Aguilar--1st sergeant; Pedro Alvares--1st sergeant; Tomas Benjunea--1st sergeant; Pedro Mendoza--captain, cavalleria; Antonio Cortes--captain; Carlos Conquero--captain; Casimiro Ortiz--captain; Simon Peña--lieutenant; Jose Rivadeynara--lieutenant; Blas Nuebes--lieutenant; Valentin Cifuentes--lieutenant; Estevan Davila--lieutenant; Salvador de Leon--lieutenant; Ilario Olmedo--lieutenant; Cipriano Atenas--lieutenant; Nicolas Barba--1st sergeant; Francisco de la Mata; Regimiento Infanteria de Pardos de Panama; pardos; quarteron; Carlos Puma Catari--jefe de rebeldes; Sambo; Esquadron de Cavalleria de Surco

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Lima

Record number:	3522
Author(s) + <role>:	Juan del Carmen Cazoze--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servicios de los Oficiales y Sargentos primeros, Pardos y Morenos del Regimiento de Milicias Disciplinadas de Infanteria de Lambayeque, 1797.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1797
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	October 20
Page reference:	1-26
Length of work:	26 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Lambayeque; Pardos; Mulatos; Morenos
Annotation:	Service records of staff members of pardos and morenos of Regiment of Disciplined militias of Infantry of Lambayeque, Peru 1797. 23 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	18 GM 1-26 AGS
Place document was written:	Lambayeque, Peru
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Lambayeque; Chiclaio
Names of people in document:	
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Lambayeque; Pardos; Mulatos; Morenos

Record number:	3523
Author(s) + <role>:	Manuel Gregorio Carrajeo--sub inspector, sergeant major
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de servicios de Oficiales y 1st sergeants, pardos de la Sexta compania que hoy de reputa octaba del Batallon de Infanteria de Milicias Provinciales Disciplinadas de la Ciudad de San Miguel de Piura, 1797.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1797
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	August 20
Page reference:	27-33
Length of work:	7 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Piura; Pardos
Annotation:	Service records of pardo officials of 6th company of Battalion of Provincia, Militias of San Miguel de Piura, 1797. 4 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	18 GM 27-33 AGS
Place document was written:	San Miguel Piura
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicio
Place names in document:	San Miguel Piura; Trujillo, Peru
Names of people in document:	Jose Manuel Montero--captain; Francisco Montero--lieutenant; Juan de la Paz--sub lieutenant; Jose Mariano Ceballos--1st sergeant; Infanteria de Milicias Provinciales Disciplinadas de la Ciudad de Piura; Manuel Gregorio Carrajeo--sergeant major; Francisco de la Mata Linares--lieutenant coronel

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Piura; Pardos

Record number:	3524
Author(s) + <role>:	Antonio Vello--sub inspector, lieutenant coronel.
Short work/article/essay title:	Plana Mayores Veteranos de Infanteria y Caballeria agregados al Batallon y Esquadron de Milicias Disciplinadas de Pardos Libres de Lima, 1800.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1800
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	34-52
Length of work:	19 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Lima; Pardos
Annotation:	Service records of staff of Lima's Battalion of Squadron of Militias of Pardos Libres, 1800. 17 records
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	18 GM 34-52 AGS
Place document was written:	Lima
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Lima; Andalucia; Victoria; Lisboa; Ceuta; Valencia; Aragon; Callao; Quito; Cuzco; Combapata--pueblo; Cerro de Condosuyo; Cerro de Socorro; El Puno; Turin; Piura; Napoles; Panama; Fuerte de Terrable; las Playas del Norte de Panama; la Republica Francesa; Sevilla; Chancay; Jauja; Caylloma; Extremadura; La Corona; Portugal; Cerro de

Yanquipampa; Collao--provincia; Omasuyos; Larebaja; Cerro de Quinilla

Names of people in document: Antonio Vello--lieutenant coronel, infanteria; Luis Campos--captain; Jose Cardenas--lieutenant; Carlos Guariti--lieutenant; Miguel Leon--lieutenant; Jose Moreno--lieutenant; Andres de Solar--lieutenant; Valentin Monteverde--lieutenant; Vicente Perez--sub lieutenant; Mariano Jarado--1st sergeant; Pedro Basaldua--1st sergeant; Miguel Leyva--1st sergeant; Pedro Noriega--1st sergeant; Jose Manuel Gustini--1st sergeant; Silvestre Flores--1st sergeant; Antonio Donoso--lieutenant coronel, caballeria; Ventura Saavedra--1st sergeant; Martin Rueda--1st sergeant; Cuerpo de Asamblea de Lima; Regimiento de Infanteria de Aragon; Batallon de la Plaza de Callao; Real Armada; Llebellora; Batallon de Milicias Provinciales de Piura; Regimiento de Infanteria de Napoles; Batallon fixo de Panama; Indios Mosquitos; Regimiento de Infanteria de Sevilla; Regimiento de Milicias de Chancay; Teodoro Croix--virrey de Peru; Companias de Morenos Libres de Lima; Milicias de Juauja; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Batallon Provinciales de Milicias Especiales; Companias Sueltas de Immemorial del Rey; Regimiento de Infanteria de la Corona; Tupac-Amaro--indio rebelde; Las Ostinadas de Omasuyos y Larebaja; Carlos Puma Calari--indio rebelde, jefe; Regimiento de Dragones de Lima

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Lima; Pardos

Record number:	3525
Author(s) + <role>:	Joaquin Garcia--sub inspector and lieutenant coronel
Short work/article/essay title:	Libretas de Servicios de la Plana Mayor de Exercito agregada por SM a las Companias sueltas de Infanteria y cavalleria de Morenos Libres de Lima, 1800.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1800
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	53-57
Length of work:	5 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Lima
Annotation:	Service records of staff of paid companies of Infantry and Cavalry of Morenos Libres of Lima, 1800. 4 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	18 GM 53-57 AGS
Place document was written:	Lima
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Lima; Murica; Sevilla; Portugal; Almedia; Oran; Peru; Arica--provincia; Talavera de la Reina; Caravaillo
Names of people in document:	Joaquin Garcia--sub inspector, lieutenant coronel; Matias Diaz--ayudante; Faustino Suaso--1st sergeant; Francisco Bernal--1st sergeant; Regimiento de Infanteria de Sevilla; Cuerpo de Asamblea de Lima; Francisco Gil

de Lemos--virrey de Peru; Dragones Reformados de Caravaillo; Regimiento Real de Lima; Batallon Provincial de Milicias Disciplinadas de Infanteria Española de Lima

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Lima

Record number: 3526
Author(s) + <role>: Isidoro Linares--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title: Regimiento de Infanteria de Puerto Rico. Ojas de Servicio de los que no las tenian por sus anteriores empleados, 1800.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1801
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): January 1
Page reference: 58-63
Length of work: 6 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation: Service records of members of Infantry Regiment of Puerto Rico which was not reported previously, 1800. 5 records.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 18 GM 58-63 AGS
Place document was written: Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de Servicios
Place names in document: Badajoz, Extremadura; Isla de Santo Domingo; Bayaja; los Castillos de Yaquesi; Fuerte de San Jose; Dalabon--pueblo Dominicano; Cantabria; Pueblo de Los Angeles; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document: Jose Vicente Nuñez--sub lieutenant de bandera; Jose Sainz--1st sergeant; Jose Mariano Patiño--1st sergeant; Joaquin Cabrera--cadete; Jose Lucas de la Concha-cadete; Agustin Lassala--coronel; Isidoro

Linares--sub inspector; Gaspar de Caia-Solas--governor of Bayaja; Joaquin del Saiso--brigadier; Juan Francisco--general del Exercito; los Negros; los Yaquesi; Joaquin Garcia--mariscal del campo, captain general de Santo Domingo; Contrabandos Francesa

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Puerto Rico

Record number: 3527
Author(s) + <role>: Isidoro Linares--sub inspector, sergeant major, coronel
Short work/article/essay title: Regimiento Fixo de Infanteria de Puerto Rico. Libro de Servicio, 1799.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1799-1801
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter):
Page reference: 64-155
Length of work: 92 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation: Service records of officers, sergeants, and cadets in Infantry regiment of Puerto Rico, 1799-1801. 67 records.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 18 GM 64-155 AGS
Place document was written: Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de servicios
Place names in document: Puerto Rico; Campeche; Africa; Valencia; Napoles; Melilla--presidio; Escuela de Cadetes; America Meridional; Isla de Santa Catalina; Colonia de Sacramento; Gibraltar; Isla de Santo Domingo; Borroline--parroquia; Bayaja; Republica Francesa; Dajabon; San Geronimo--castilla; Monforte, Valencia; Bruselas; Ceuta; Malaga; Presidios menores de Africa; El Peñon; Bateria de San Miguel; Bateria de las Yuynas; Puesto de la Teneria;

Borphne--parroquia; Puesto de Caime; Puesto de Brecillet; Puesto de Riflet; Fuerte Mornet; Punta Salinas; Puente de Martin Peña; Trinchera de San Antonio; Genoba; la Coruña; Toledo; Argel; Inglaterra; Monte Exito; Murcia; Aragon; Oran; Pensacola; Lisboa; Havana; Luisiana; Galicia; Guipuzgila; Madrid; España; Burgos; Malaga; Buenos Ayres; Aviñon; Isla de Menorca; San Felipe--castilla en Menorca; San Francisco de Paula--fuerte; Sicilia; Crillon; Martinica; Fuerte del Fin; Yucatan; Carmen--presido; Campeche; Bacalar--presidio; Cantabria; Genoba; Italia; Aluzemas; Caracas; Francia; Mediteraneo; Calamohea, Aragon; San Felice de los Gallegos; Jadrage, Castilla nueva; Cadiz; San Antonio--fuerte; Navarra; Maia--villa Navarra; Valle de Vaston; Fabrica de Eugui; Collado de Ollarrequi; Otonia; San Felipe--fuerte; Cataluña; Cañuelo--fuerte; Punta Salinas; San Miguel--cuartel dominicana; Banica--cuartel general; Puerto Cavello; San German, Puerto Rico; Reus, Cataluña; Barcalona; El Rosellon; Rivas Altas; Nils; Boulon; San Juan de la Sella; Pueblo de Tres Cierras; San Lorenzo de la Mupa; Espaldas del Palau; Las alturas de Tarradas; Cabeza del Buey; Murcia; Cebehin; las Provincias del Rio de la Plata; Crivillente, Valencia; Leon; Piamonte; Ulmedo; Ciudad de Carmona

Names of people in document: Regimiento de Infanteria de Puerto Rico; Agustin Lassala--coronel; Francisco de Torres--lieutenant coronel; Isidoro Linares--sergeant major, coronel; Jose Ceresola--lieutenant coronel; Vicente de Matos--lieutenant coronel; Cosme Sanchez Calbo--captain; Jose de Vega--captain; Domingo Aragon--lieutenant coronel; Andres Jimenez--lieutenant coronel; Ildefonso de Laurrauri--lieutenant coronel; Federico Garcen de San Just--captain; Nicolas Vizcarrondo--captain; Miguel Panatino--1st aide of 1st battalion; Manuel de Aguilar--1st aide of 2nd battalion; Marcelo Porrata--captain; Pedro Galiany--captain; Jose de la Coucha--aide; Pedro Marquety--captain; Cayetano Rivas--aide; Julian Artacho--captain; Francisco Balderrama--captain; Matias del Castillo--

captain; Jose Pouver--captain; Angel Fantony--lieutenant; Juan Viñals--captain; Luis de Lara--captian; Jose Salazar--captain; Jose de la Espada--captain; Esteban Fernandez--captain; Juan Davila--2nd lieutenant; Joaquin Goyena--2nd lieutenant; Bartolome Lison--2nd lieutenant; Pedro Bofarrull--2nd lieutenant; Juan Bravo--2nd lieutenant; Sebastian de Arroyo--2nd lieutenant; Gabriel Finaguero--2nd lieutenant; Antonio Garcia--2nd lieutenant; Jose Lacomba--2nd lieutenant; Domingo de Aragon--2nd lieutenant; Jose Vicente Nuñez--2nd lieutenant; Diego Pizarro--2nd lieutenant; Ramon Valdeyully--2nd lieutenant; Francisco Capdevila--2nd lieutenant; Joseph Xinojosa--2nd lieutenant; Luis Guinety--1st sergeant; Laureano La Vega--2nd lieutenant; Francisco Rola--1st sergeant; Sebastian de Matos--1st sergeant; Felix Ceballos--1st sergeant; Francisco Garcia--2nd lieutenant; Jose Sainz--1st sergeant; Jose Mariano Patiño--1st sergeant; Salvador Valdeyully--2nd lieutenant; Jose Arnau--2nd lieutenant; Jose Aguilar--cadet; Francisco Pacheco--cadet; Buena Ventura Ayasa--2nd lieutenant; Manuel del Coro--2nd lieutenant; Julian Padilla--2nd lieutenant; Vicente Davila--cadet; Antonio Malagon--cadet; Manuel de Villalva--2nd lieutenant; Buena Ventura Quiñones--cadet; Leon Torralba--2nd lieutenat; Jose Cagigal--cadet; Tomas de la Coucha--cadet; Joaquin Cabrera--cadet; Lucas de la Concha--cadet; Tomas de la Concha--cadet; Miguel de Lara--lieutenant; Carlos Sabiny--lieutenant; Regimiento de Napoles; Fallapiedra--flotante; Joaquin del Lasso--brigadier; Regimiento de Bruselas; Truc--indios; Yaquesi--indios; Regimiento de España; Monsieur Passot--comandante general; Pedro Garcia--comandante; Francisco Conde; Regimiento de Toledo; Real Armada; Corsario Frances; Esquadra Inglesa; Joaquin Garcia--presidente; Regimiento de Aragon; Rodrigo de la Rocha--lieutenant, Batallon de Campeche; Batallon de Campeche; Batallon de Africa; Regimiento de Lisboa; Conde de Orrey--commander; Contrabandistas; San Ramon--navio; Virene--

navio; Regimiento Infanteria de España; Regimiento Infanteria de Burgos; Regimiento fixo de Panama; Regimiento fixo de la Princesa; Estado Mayor de Malaga; Estado Mayor de Ceuta; Regimiento fixo de Ceuta; Conde de O'Reilly--governor of Louisiana; Cayetano Valero--captain; Regimiento Caballeria de Sicilia; Batallon Real Fernando; El Rey Siciliano; Batallon de Voluntarios de Crillon; Almirante Ingles; Companias sueltas del Presidio del Carmen; Batallon fijo de Campeche; Regimiento de Cantabria; Taveques del Rey; Antonio Barcelo--comandante; Taveques del Turco; los moros; El Africa--taveque; Niña Señora del Carmen--taveque; Reales Guardias de España; Artilleria de Marina; Regimiento Infanteria Mallorca; San Carlos--navio; Oriente--navio; San Juan Nepomuceno--navio; San Agustin--navio; Regimiento Immemorial del Rey; Victorio de Navia--comandante; Regimiento de Voluntarios Estrangeros; Regimiento de Otoria; El Serio--navio; Segundo Regimiento de Cataluña; Gaurdia Alabondero; Compania de Dotacion del Peñon; Milicias de Santo Domingo; los negros de Santo Domingo; los franceses; Batallon fijo de Caracas; Nicolas Gonzales--2nd lieutenant; Batallon Primero de Cataluña; Regimiento de Voluntarios de Barcelona; Regimiento de Galicia; Ignacio Candela--bandolero valenciano; Juan Fasan--sergeant; Juan Ferrery--sergeant

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3528
Author(s) + <role>:	Isidoro Linares
Short work/article/essay title:	Regimiento de Infanteria de Puerto Rico. Indice por antiguedad de los Señores oficiales, sargentos primeros y cadetes, 1800.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1799
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	156-245
Length of work:	90 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Service records of Puerto Rico's infantry Regiment, 1800. 67 records. This is a duplicate copy of 18 GM 64-155 AGS.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	18 GM 156-245 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	See 18 GM 64-155 AGS.
Names of people in document:	See 18 GM 64-155 AGS.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number: 3529
Author(s) + <role>: Francisco de Torres--sergeant major, lieutenant coronel.
Short work/article/essay title: Puerto Rico, 1798. Ojas de servicios y relaciones de antiguedad, promociones, etc. Regimiento de Infanteria de Puerto Rico.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1799
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): December 31
Page reference: 246-254
Length of work: 9 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation: List of officers in Infantry Regiment of Puerto Rico, 1798.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 18 GM 246-254 AGS
Place document was written: Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de servicios
Place names in document: Puerto Rico
Names of people in document: Isidoro Linares--coronel; Luis de Lara--lieutenant; Cayetano Valero--captain; Matias del Castillo--lieutenant; Jose Salazar--lieutenant; Jose de la Espada--lieutenant; Esteban Fernandez--2nd lieutenant; Juan Davila--2nd lieutenant; Antonio Garcia--2nd lieutenant; Jose Lacomba--2nd lieutenant; Domingo Aragon--2nd lieutenant; Nicolas Gonzales--2nd lieutenant;

Francisco de Torres--sergeant major; Agustin Lassala--lieutenant coronel; Jose Ceresola--lieutenant coronel; Cosme Sanchez--captain; Jose Vega--captain; Domingo de Aragon--captain; Andres Ximenez--captain; Ildefonso Larraury--captain; Federico Garcen--captain; Nicolas Vizarrondo--captain; Miguel Palatino--captain; Manuel de Aguilar--captain; Marcelo Porrata--captain; Pedro Caliany--captain; Jose La Concha--captain; Pedro Marquety--captain; Cayetano Rivas--captain; Julian Artacho--captain; Cayetano Valero--captain; Carlos Sabiny--lieutenant; Francisco Valderrama--lieutenant; Matias del Castillo--lieutenant; Jose Pouver--lieutenant; Angel Fantony--lieutenant; Miguel de Lara--lieutenant; Juan Viñals--lieutenant; Luis de Larra--lieutenant; Jose Salazar--lieutenant; Jose de la Espada--lieutenant; Estevan Fernandez--2nd lieutenant; Juan Davila--2nd lieutenant; Joaquin Goyena--2nd lieutenant; Bartolome Lison--2nd lieutenant; Juan Brabo--2nd lieutenant; Pedro Bofarral--2nd lieutenant; Sebastian Arroyo--2nd lieutenant; Gabriel Finaguero--2nd lieutenant; Antonio Garcia; Jose Lacomba--2nd lieutenant; Domingo Aragon--2nd lieutenant; Nicolas Gonzalez--2nd lieutenant; Miguel Solsona--2nd lieutenant; Juan Fasan--1st sergeant; Juan Ferrery--1st sergeant; Luis Guinity--1st sergeant; Laureano Vega--1st sergeant; Pablo Charamely--1st sergeant; Lorenzo Bona--1st sergeant; Francisco Rola--1st sergeant; Diego Pizarro--cadet; Ramon Valdejuly--cadet; Salvedor Valdejuly--cadet; Jose Arnau--cadet; Jose Aragon--cadet; Jose Aguilar--cadet; Francisco Pacheco--cadet; Buenaventura Ayesa--cadet; Manuel del Coro--cadet; Julian Padilla--cadet; Vicente Davila--cadet; Antonio Malagon--cadet; Manuel Villalba--cadet; Buenaventura Quiñones--cadet; Leon Torralbo--cadet; Jose Cagigal--cadet

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Puerto Rico

Record number: 3530
Author(s) + <role>: Andres Ximenez, Francisco de Torres--sergeant major; Miguel Palatino--sergeant major; Ramon de Canso--governor of Puerto Rico.
Short work/article/essay title: Regimiento de Infanteria de Puerto Rico. Ojas de servicios de los oficiales promovidos y de los que los tenian por sus anteriores ampleos, 1795-1797.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1796
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): January 1
Page reference: 255-287
Length of work: 33 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation: Service records of staff of infantry regiment of Puerto Rico. Includes promotions and 4 letters of introduction from governor of Puerto Rico to Minister of War. Two copies of Regiment roster.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 18 GM 255-287 AGS
Place document was written: Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de servicios
Place names in document: Puerto Rico; La Coruna; Argel; Santo Domingo; Inglaterra; Ceuta; Francia; Malaga; España; Toledo; Napoles; Presidios menores de Africa; El Peñon; San Miguel--bateria;

Gibraltar; Borgne--puesto; Ynydy, Italia; San Felipe--castillo en Menorca; Barcelona; Cataluña; Genova; Melilla; Campeche

Names of people in document: Vicente de Matos--lieutenant coronel; Isidoro Linares--lieutenant coronel; Bartolome Lison--2nd lieutenant; Nicolas Viscarrondo--captain; Valentin Volyny--1st sergeant; Manuel Coro--cadet; Miguel Solsona--sergeant major; Regimiento Infanteria de Toledo; Real Armada; Exercito del Cordon; Regimiento de Infanteria de España; Regimient de Infanteria de Napoles; Primera Infanteria Ligera de Cataluña; Carlos Sabini--lieutenant; Lorenzo Bona--1st sergeant; Francisco Rola--1st sergeant; Francisco de Torres--lieutenant coronel; Joaquin de Sasso--coronel; Juan Manuel Alvarez--minister of war; Ramon de Canso--governor of Puerto Rico; Conde del Campo de Alange--minister of war; Agustin Lasala--coronel; Jose Ceresola--captain; Vicente de Matos--captain; Cosme Sanchez--captain; Rodrigo de la Rocha--captain; Jose de Vega--lieutenant coronel; Domingo Aragon--captain; Andres Ximenes--captain; Ildefonso Larraury--lieutenant coronel; Federico Garcen--captain; Nicolas Vizcarrondo--captain; Sebastian Aguilar--2nd captain; Miguel Palatino--2nd captain; Manuel Aguilar--2nd captain; Marcelo Porrata--2nd captain; Pedro Caliany--2nd captain; Jose de Concha--2nd captain; Pedro Marquet--2nd captain; Cayetano Rivas--2nd captain; Julian Artacho--2nd captain; Cayetano Valero--2nd captain; Carlos Sabini--lieutenant; Francisco de Valderrama--lieutenant; Matias del Castillo--lieutenant; Jose Povoer--lieutenant; Angel Fantony--lieutenant; Miguel de Lara--lieutenant; Juan Viñals--lieutenant; Luis de Lara--lieutenant; Josef Zalazar--lieutenant; Josef de la Espada--lieutenant; Estevan Fernandez--2nd lieutenant; Juan Davila--sub lieutenant; Joaquin Gollena--sub lieutenant; Rodrigo Ledesma--sub lieutenant; Juan Bravo--2nd lieutenant; Pedro Bofaral--2nd lieutenant; Sebastian Arroyo--2nd lieutenant; Gabriel Finaguero--2nd lieutenant; Jose del Toro--2nd lieutenant; Antonio Garcia--2nd lieutenant; Domingo de Aragon--2nd

lieutenant; Nicolas Gonzalez--2nd lieutenant; Josef Lacomba--2nd lieutenant; Juan Pasan--sergeant; Juan Perrery--sergeant; Luis Guinety--sergeant; Laureano Vega--sergeant; Pablo Charamely--sergeant; Diego Pizarro--cadet; Ramon Valdejuly--cadet; Salvador Valdejuly--cadet; Jose Arnau--cadet; Jose Aragon--cadet; Jose Aguilar--cadet; Francisco Pacheco--cadet; Buenaventura Ayesa--cadet; Manuel del Coro--cadet; Julian Padilla--cadet; Vicente Davila--cadet; Antonio Malagon--cadet; Manuel Villalba--cadet; Buenaventura Quiñones--cadet; Miguel Palatino--sergeant major

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Puerto Rico

Record number: 3531
Author(s) + <role>: Estevan Desnaux--sergeant major
Short work/article/essay title: Regimiento de Infanteria de Puerto Rico. Ojas de servicios, 1793.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1793
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): August 31
Page reference: 288-355
Length of work: 68 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation: Service records of Puerto Rico's Infantry Regiment, 1793. 65 records.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 18 GM 288-355 AGS
Place document was written: Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de servicios
Place names in document: Africa; Navarra; Portugal; Almeyda; Argel; Escuela Militar de Avila; Oran; Valencia; Napoles; Melilla; America Meridional; Isla de Santa Catalina; Colonia de Sacramento; Gibraltar; Liorna; Presidios Menores de Africa; Ceuta; Cuba; Rio de Tefuan; Costa de Berberia; Monforte, Valencia; Bruselas; Genova; Toledo; Inglaterra; Araus, Artoiz; Murcia; Aragon; Pensacola; Malaga; España; El Peñon; Bateria de San Miguel; Lisbao; Luisiana; Madrid; Burgos; Panama; Puerto Rico; Buenos Ayres; Aviñon; Castilla de San

Philipe, Menorca; Havana; New Orleans; Victoria; Algeciras; La Coruña; Isla de Canaria; La Balandra; Sicilia; Crillon; Yucatan; Presidio de Bacalar; Cantabria; Italia; Alhucemas--presidio; Francia; Barcelona; Sevilla; Pontebedra, Galicia; Caracas; Castilla, vieja; Calamocha, Aragon; San Feliz de los Gallegos; Tadraque, Castilla nueva; Ultonia; La Corona; Xerez de la Frontera; Puerto Cavello; San German, Puerto Rico; Mecina, Sicilia; Cabeza del Buey; Reus, Cataluña; Crevellente; Cambrils, Cataluña; Asturias; Piamonte; Turin; Alemania; Cehejin, Murcia; las Provincias del Rio de la Plata; San Roque; Cadiz; Leon

Names of people in document: Joaquin del Sasso--coronel; Regimiento de Africa; Estevan Denaux--sergeant major; Agustin Lassala--lieutenant coronel; Regimiento Infanteria de Napoles; Fallapiedra--flotante; la Puala--flotante; Esquadra Inglesa; El Africa--navio; los Moros; Manuel Fernandez Torres--captain; Regimiento fixo de Ceuta; Regimiento de Cuba; Milicias de Puerto Cavello; Francisco de Torres--captain; Regimiento de Bruselas; Jose Ceresola--captain; Vicente de Matos--captain; Regimieton de Toledo; Eugenio Lesenne--captain; Cosme Sanchez Calvo--captain; Regimiento de Aragon; Regimiento de España; Segunda Compania de Granaderos; Isidoro Linares--captain; Joseph de Vega--captain; Regimiento de Lisbao; Conde de O'Reilly--captain general of Louisiana; Domingo de Aragon--2nd captain; Regimiento Infanteria de Burgos; Regimiento Infanteria de Panama; Regimiento Infanteria de Princesa; Estado Mayor de Malaga; Estado Mayor de Ceuta; Andres Ximenez--ayudante; Compania de Granaderos; Real Armada; Federico Garcen de San Just; Manuel de Fuertes--2nd captain; Regimiento Infanteria de Havana; Regimiento de Victoria; Ramon Caravajal--2nd captain; Ildefonso de Larrauri--ayudante mayor; Sebastian Aguilar--2nd captain; Compania de Infanteria de Canarias; Guarda Costas de la Islas de Canarias; Miguel Palatino--2nd captain; Regimiento de Cavalleria de Sicilia; Batallon Real Fernando; El

Rey Siciliana; Batallon de Voluntarios de Crillon; Manuel de Aguilar--2nd captain; Companias sueltas del Presidio de Carmen; Batallon fijo de Campeche; Marcelo Porrata--2nd captain; Regimiento de Cantabria; Pedro Galiani--2nd captain; Pedro Marquet--lieutenant; Francisco Grasas--lieutenant; Regimiento de Infanteria de Sevilla; Milicias Disciplinadas de Puerto Rico; Antonio Barcelo--commander, Tuleques Españoles; Tabeques Turcos; los Moros; Nuestra Señora del Carmen--tabeque; Cayetano de Rivas--lieutenant; Pedro Manduit--lieutenant; Regimiento Immemorial del Rey; Josef de la Concha--lieutenant; Real Guardias Españoles; Brigada de Artilleria del Mar; San Carlos--navio; San Juan Nepomuceno--navio; Cayetano Valero--lieutenant; Juan Rafael Lassala--lieutenant; Exercito de Navarra y Guizpucoa; Ventura Caro--general del exercito de Navarra y Guizpucoa; Isidoro Arismendi--lieutenant; Francisco Valderrama--2nd lieutenant; Carlos Savini--2nd lieutenant; Regimiento fixo de Luisiana; Matias del Castillo--2nd lieutenant; Victoria de Navio--commander; Gil Pasalagua--2nd lieutenant; Angel Fantony--2nd lieutenant; Voluntarios Extrangeros; Regimiento de Ultonia; El Serio--navio; Miguel de Lara--2nd lieutenant; los Moros fronterizos; Francisco Zarrate--2nd lieutenant; Regimiento de la Corona; Juan Piñals--2nd lieutenant; Regimiento Segundo de Cataluña; Guardia Alabardero; Josef de la Espada--2nd lieutenant; Luis de Lara--2nd lieutenant; Agustin Lassala--2nd lieutenant; Josef Carrizosa--2nd lieutenant; Estevan Fernandez--2nd lieutenant; Batallon fixo de Caracas; Juan Davila--2nd lieutenant; Compania de Cazadores; Juan Bautista Rover--1st sergeant; Juan Bravo--1st sergant; Bartolome Lizon--1st sergeant; Josef Lacomba--1st sergeant; Ignacio Candela--bandolera Valenciana; Antonio Martinez--1st sergeant; Regimiento fixo de Galicia; Luis Gimbernat--1st sergeant; Regimiento de Asturias; Juan Fasan--sergeant; Juan Maria Ferreri--1st sergeant; San Joaquin--navio; Esquadron Inglesa; Josef Notario--1st sergeant; Francisco

Kerp--1st sergeant; Antonio Garcia--sergeant; Luis Guineti--1st sergeant; Rodrigo de Ledesma--cadet; Josef Maria del Toro--cadet; Josef Pasalagua--cadet; Joaquin Gayena--cadet; Pedro de Aragon--cadet; Domingo de Aragon--cadet; Francisco de Torralbo--cadet; Nicolas Gonzales--cadet

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3532
Author(s) + <role>:	Luis Labussier--commander
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servicios de las Milicias Disciplinadas de Infanteria y Caballeria de la Isla de San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1795.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1795
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	356-489
Length of work:	124 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Service records of Disciplined Militias of Infantry and Cavalry of Puerto Rico, 1795. 110 records. Title page is in rear of document.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	18 GM 356-489 AGS
Place document was written:	San Juan, Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	San Juan, Puerto Rico; Navarra; Toledo; Portugal; Ceuta; Potou; America; Roan Rochefort; Bergopzon; Mastrique; Menorca; Abstembec; Rosbac; Muster; Mundem; Barbux; Cadiz; Cuba; Brosdes; Gibraltar; Alusemas; Savoya; Havana; Italia; Castillo de Vente Miglia; Victoria; Borba; La Corona; Almeyda; Padron; Las aduasez del Moro; Las Mesquitas del Moro; Madrid; Sevilla; Soria;

Rueda; Frascate; Milan; Ponce, Puerto Rico; San German, Puerto Rico; Leon; Almagro; Gerona; Camarona; Guadalajara; Lucar; Guayama, Puerto Rico; Oviedo; Cuenca; Corsega; Vilar; Soria; Quesada; Bañares; Argot; Xerez de la Frontera; Tapiales; Utrera; Bilbao; Cuscurrita; Artiaga; Cebora; Burgos; Santa Cruz, Tenerife; Cumana; Centenal de Piamonte; Granada; Mogaados; Almontes; Badajoz; Manua, Italia; Astudillo; San Juan de Santell; Puebla de los Angeles; Malaga; San Cristobal de la Laguna, Canarias; Santiago, España; Manati, Puerto Rico; Arecivo, Puerto Rico; Aguada, Puerto Rico; Toa-Baxa, Puerto Rico; Isla de Bieques; Lucena; Almagro; Torrelluala; Montesa; Calatayn; Maltha; Baza; Alcantara; Bibero; Alcala, la Real; Baeza; Fregenal; Andalucia; Teroo, Canarias

Names of people in document: Luis Labussiere--commander; Theodomiro del Toro--ayudante mayor; Francisco Conde--ayudante mayor; Lorenzo Zarate--ayudante mayor; Pedro Gomez--agregado capitan; Gabriel Rodrigo--agregado lieutenant de Infantry; Simon Valencia--captain of Infantry; Jose Martinez--captain of infantry; Pedro de la Torre--captain of Infantry; Jose de Quiñones--captain of Infantry; Miguel Ramirez--captain of Infantry; Miguel de San Antonio--captain of Infantry; Antonio Garcia--captain of Infantry; Francisco Sanchez--captain of Infantry; Jose Matias--captain of Infantry; Jose Viña--captain of Infantry; Miguel Cañales--lieutenant of Infantry; Juan Vazquez--lieutenant of Infantry; Manuel de Rivera--lieutenant of Infantry; Pedro Alama--lieutenant of Infantry; Marcon Rotuly--lieutenant of Infantry; Juan Antonio Bullosa--lieutenant of Infantry; Sebastian Canales--lieutenant of Infantry; Manuel Infante--lieutenant of Infantry; Faustino del Toro--lieutenant of Infantry; Francisco Bruno--lieutenant of Infantry; Juan Rulido--lieutenant of Infantry; Martin Perdomo--lieutenant of Infantry; Anacleto Ayavarrona--lieutenant of Infantry; Francisco Ximenez--lieutenant of Infantry; Ignacio Padilla--lieutenant of Infantry; Jose del Toro--lieutenant of Infantry; Santiago Cordova--lieutenant of Infantry; Juan

Escudero--2nd lieutenant of Infantry; Francisco Dominguez--2nd lieutenant of Infantry; Domingo de Urrutia--2nd lieutenant of Infantry; Jose de Quiñones--2nd lieutenant of Infantry; Vicente Andino--2nd lieutenant of Infantry; Tomas Delgado--2nd lieutenant of Infantry; Velentin Fernandez--2nd lieutenant of Infantry; Agustin Roman--2nd lieutenant of Infantry; Manuel Rodriguez--2nd lieutenant of Infantry; Jose Ramirez--2nd lieutenant of Infantry; Jose Antonio Umpiezzer--2nd lieutenant of Infantry; Francisco Rodriguez--2nd lieutenant of Infantry; Jose Guardamengo--2nd lieutenant of Infantry; Francisco Fernandez--2nd lieutenant of Infantry; Domingo de Rivera--2nd lieutenant of Infantry; Francisco Valderas--1st sergeant; Miguel Augusto--1st sergeant; Alonso Velez--1st sergeant; Jose Lim Garzon--1st sergeant; Felipe Cleimpaux--1st sergeant; Juan de Lugo--1st sergeant; Francisco Romero--1st sergeant; Vicente Vinegra--1st sergeant; Eugenio Tarrio--1st sergeant; Jose Patiño--1st sergeant; Rafael Garcia--1st sergeant; Manuel Urrutia--1st sergeant; Bernardino Seda--1st sergeant; Cristoval Hernandez--1st sergeant; Pedro Lopez--1st sergeant; Tomas Nazario--cadet, Infantry; Manuel Valencia--cadet, Infantry; Patricio Gandia--cadet, Infantry; Pedro de Silva--cadet, Infantry; Maximo del Toro--cadet, Infantry; Casimiro Esteves--cadet, Infantry; Joaquin de los Reyes--cadet, Infantry; Diego Martinez--cadet, Infantry; Jose Diaz--cadet, Infantry; Juan Velazquez--cadet, Infantry; Fernando Gandia--cadet, Infantry; Tomas Gandia--cadet, Infantry; Andres Postigo--cadet, Infantry; Fernando Martinez--cadet, Infantry; Domingo Postigo--cadet, Infantry; Rafael Ramirez--cadet, Infantry; Manuel Otero--cadet, Infantry; Joaquin Delgado--cadet, Infantry; Casimiño Davila--captain, Cavalry; Juan de Medina--captain, Cavalry; Fernando Correa--captain, Cavalry; Manuel Malagon--captain, Cavalry; Jose Cebollero--captain, Cavalry; Juan de Quiñones--captain, Cavalry; Antonio Estevan--captain, Cavalry; Martin Marrero--captain, Cavalry; Felix

Davila--captain, Cavalry; Luis de Solas--alferez, Cavalry; Mateo Lopez--alferez, Cavalry; Miguel Balseyro--alferez, Cavalry; Francisco Biana--1st sergeant; Miguel Consuegra--1st sergeant; Manuel Diaz--1st sergeant; Manuel Quintana--1st sergeant; Juan Antonio de Rivera--1st sergeant; Manuel Davila--1st cadet; Tomas de Quiñones--cadet; Pedro Guerra--cadet; Escolastico Quiñones--cadet; Gregorio Cebollero--cadet; Pedro Martinez--plana mayor; Francisco Oller--plana mayor; Manuel Diaz--captain, Infantry; Estevan Velazquez--captain, Infantry; Jose Arnale--captain, Infantry; Bernardo Zeno--captian, Infantry; Vicente Glopiz--captain, Infantry; Juan Bosque--captain, Infantry; Antonio Fornes--captain, Cavalry; Jose de Rodriguez--alferez, Cavalry; Regimiento de Infanteria de Navarra; Regimiento de Infanteria de Toledo; Estado Mayor Suelto de America; Regimiento de Roan Rochefort; Principe Bobo; Alejandro O'Reilly; Reales Guardias Españoles; Regimiento de Infanteria de Savoya; Regimiento de Infanteria de Victoria; Regimiento de Infanteria de España; Regimiento de Infanteria de laCorona; Regimiento de Infanteria de Cordova; los Moros; Regimiento de Infanteria de Sevilla; Regimiento de Infanteria del Rey; Regimiento de Infanteria de Milan; Batallon Fixo de San Juan; Primera Compania de San Juan; Regimiento de Infanteria de Leon; Regimiento de Infanteria de Guadalajara; Regimiento de Infateria de Burgos; Regimiento de Infanteria de Napoles; Regimiento fixo de Puerto Rico; Regimiento fixo de Ceuta; Francisco Valdelomar--captain of Infantry; los Ingleses; Regimiento de Caballeria de Extremadura; Regimietno de Cavalleria de Santiago; Regimiento de Cavalleria de la Reyna; Regimiento de Cavalleria de Montesa; Regimiento de Cavalleria de Maltha; Voluntarias de España; Regimiento de Cavalleria de Alcantara; Escopeteros de Volutnarios de Andalucia

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Puerto Rico

Record number: 3533
Author(s) + <role>: Luis Labussieres--coronel; Lorenzo Ortiz de Zarate
Short work/article/essay title: Ojas de Servicios y relaciones de antiguedad, alta y baxa. Relacion de antiguedad de los oficiales, sargentos primeros, y cadetes del Regimiento de Milicias Disciplinadas de Caballeria de Puerto Rico, 1800.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1800
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): January 1
Page reference: 490-524
Length of work: 35 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation: Service records of staff of San Juan, Puerto Rico's Disciplined Militia of Cavalry. Includes promotions and deaths through 1788. Includes promotions in Infantry Militia.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 18 GM 490-524 AGS
Place document was written: San Juan, Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de servicios
Place names in document: San Juan, Puerto Rico
Names of people in document: Luis Labussier--coronel; Simon Valencia--ayudante mayor; Jose de Quiñones--ayudante mayor; Gabriel Rodrigo--ayudante mayor; Felipe Cleimpaux--ayudante mayor de pardos libres; Jose Martinez--captain; Estevan

Velazquez--captain; Jose Arano--captain; Bernardo Zeno--captain; Pedro de la Torre--captain; Vicente Llopiz--captain; Miguel Ramirez--captain; Miguel San Antonio--captain; Antonio Garcia--captain; Francisco Sanchez--captain; Jose Matias--captain; Miguel Canales--captain; Manuel Rivera--captain; Pedro Alama--captain; Marcos Rotuly--captain; Juan Antonio Bullosa--captain; Sebastian Canales--captain; Faustino del Toro--captain; Juan Pulido--captain; Anacleto Ayavarrena--captain; Francisco Ximenez--lieutenant; Ignacio Padilla--lieutenant; Jose del Toro--lieutenant; Francisco Bruno--lieutenant; Martin Perdomo--lieutenant; Vicente Andino--lieutenant; Santiago Cordova--lieutenant; Juan Escudero--lieutenant; Francisco Dominguez--lieutenant; Diego de Urrutia--lieutenant; Jose de Quiñones--lieutenant; Tomas Delgado--lieutenant; Valentin Fernandez--lieutenant; Agustin Roman--lieutenant; Manuel Rodriguez--lieutenant; Jose Ramirez--lieutenant; Francisco Rodriguez--lieutenant; Jose Quiordanengo--lieutenant; Bernardo Zeno--lieutenant; Francisco Fernandez--lieutenant; Manuel Valencia--lieutenant; Francisco Diaz--lieutenant; Miguel Agusto--2nd lieutenant; Alonso Velez--2nd lieutenant; Jose Lino Garzon--2nd lieutenant; Juan de Lugo--2nd lieutenant; Francisco Romero--2nd lieutenant; Vicente Vinegra--2nd lieutenant; Eugenio Tarrio--2nd lieutenant; Rafael Garcia--2nd lieutenant; Manuel Urrutia--2nd lieutenant; Tomas Nazario--2nd lieutenant; Patricio Gandia--2nd lieutenant; Pedro de Silba--2nd lieutenant; Joaquin de los Reyes--2nd lieutenant; Diego Martinez--2nd lieutenant; Jose Diaz--2nd lieutenant; Andres Postigo--2nd lieutenant; Juan Velazquez--2nd lieutenant; Tomas Gandia--2nd lieutenant; Francisco Martinez--2nd lieutenant; Domingo Postigo--2nd lieutenant; Rafael Ramirez--2nd lieutenatn; Manuel Otero--2nd lieutenant; Joaquin Delgado--2nd lieutenant; Pedro Lopez--1st sergeant; Remigio Romero--1st sergeant; Antonio Romero--1st sergeant; Estevan Dupre--1st

sergeant; Antonio de Torres--1st sergeant; Jose de Rivera--1st sergeant; Francisco Roman--1st sergeant; Manuel Alvarez--1st sergeant; Manuel Seda--1st sergeant; Anastacio Diaz--1st sergeant; Juan Sanchez--1st sergeant; Dionisio Lopez--1st sergeant; Joaquin Martinez--1st sergeant; Santiago Suarez--1st sergeant; Manuel Maysonet--1st sergeant; Francisco Antonio Rivera--1st sergeant; Juan Jacinto Olmo--1st sergeant; Patricio Teran--1st sergeant; Felipe Cabrera--1st sergeant; Alexandro Rodriguez--1st sergeant; Domingo Quijano--1st sergeant; Luis Vizcayno--1st sergeant; Antonio Perez--1st sergeant; Juan Antonio Rivera--1st sergeant; Juan Luciano Fernandez--1st sergeant; Antolin Gutierrez--1st sergeant; Estevan Zubieta--1st sergeant; Manuel Corchado--1st sergeant; Fernando Gandia--cadet; Vicente del Toro--cadet; Rafael del Postigo--cadet; Ramon de Quiñones--cadet; Felipe Antonio Valencia--cadet; Mariano de Arroyo--cadet; Fernando del Toro--cadet; Ildefonso del Toro--cadet; Fernando Delgado--cadet; Manuel Canales--cadet; Manuel Santana--cadet; Juan Leon Santana--cadet; Pedro Jose de la Torre--cadet; Felipe Santiago de la Torre--cadet; Antonio Fernandez--cadet; Francisco Cornelio del Toro--cadet; Luis Beltran del Toro--cadet; Marcelo Antonio Arnao--cadet; Manuel Arnao--cadet; Francisco Conde--commander; Lorenzo Ortiz de Zarate--sergeant major; Antonio Fornes--ayudante mayor; Casimiro Davila--captain; Joseph Cevollero--captain (dead); Juan de Quiñones--captain; Antonio Estevan--captain (dead); Felix Davila--captain; Luis de Sola--lieutenant; Miguel Balseino--lieutenant; Francisco Viana--lieutenant; Manuel Davila--lieutenant; Miguel Consuegra--lieutenant; Manuel Diaz--lieutenant; Tomas de Quiñones--lieutenant (dead); Pedro Guerra--lieutenant; Escolastico Quiñones--lieutenant; Bernardino de la Seda--lieutenant; Manuel de Quintana--alferez (dead); Cristoval Hernandez--alferez; Juan Antonio de Rivera--alferez; Julian Romero--alferez; Rafael de Silva--alferez; Gregorio Cevollero--alferez; Antonio Esteban--alferez;

Pedro Martir Garcia--alferez; Joseph de Guerra--1st sergeant; Joseph Miguel Pagan--1st sergeant; Felix Muñiz--1st sergeant; Domingo de la Cruz--1st sergeant; Francisco de Aldao--1st sergeant; Juan Benito Pineiro--1st sergeant; Cristoval Mexias--1st sergeant; Juan Gutierrez--1st sergeant; Alonso Davila--cadet; Tomas Davila--cadet; Vicente Ramirez de Arellano--cadet; Ramon de Matos--cadet; Vicente Santana--cadet; Francisco Xavier Santana--cadet; Jacinto Martinez--cadet; Lino Maria Valdejul--cadet; Juan Severo Malagon--cadet; Juan de Medina--captain; Fernando Correa--captain; Atanasio Guadra--1st sergeant

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Puerto Rico

Record number: 3534
Author(s) + <role>: Isidoro Linares, Simon Valencia
Short work/article/essay title: Ojas de servicios y relaciones de antiguedad, alta y baxa, y etc. Del Regimiento de Infanteria de Puerto Rico, 1800.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1801
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): January 1
Page reference: 525-560
Length of work: 36 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation: Service records of Puerto Rico's Infantry Regiment. Includes promotion and death lists and transfers. Also of Regiment of Disciplined Militias of Cavalry of Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 18 GM 525-560 AGS
Place document was written: San Juan, Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Libro de servicios
Place names in document: San Juan, Puerto Rico; Cantabria
Names of people in document: Vicente Nuñez--2nd lieutenant; Regimiento de Cantabria; Nicolas Gonzalez--2nd lieutenant; Laurenzo de la Vega--1st sergeant; Luis Guinety--1st sergeant; Jose Sainz--1st sergeant; Jose Mariano Patiño--1st sergeant; Joaquin Cabrera--cadet; Jose Lucas de la Concha--cadet; Cayetano Valero--captain (died); Juan Fazan--1st sergeant; Juan

Ferrery--1st sergeant (transfered); Jose Aragon--cadet (deserter); Isidoro Linares; Agustin Lassala; Juan Gautier--commander, Infantry; Manuel Marin--1st sergeant; Diego del Foro--cadet; Pedro Esteves--cadet; Andres Antonio Hernandez--cadet; Francisco Ximenez--cadet; Luis Labussier--commander (died); Tomas Nasario--2nd lieutenant (died); Antonio Perez--garcon (died); Vicente del Foro--cadet (died); Simon Valencia--sergeant major, Infantry; Francisco Gautier; Ramon Gandia--1st sergeant; Lorenzo Ortiz de Zarate--sergeant major; Francisco Conde--commander, cavalry; Antonio Formes--1st aide, cavalry; Casimiro Davila--captain, cavalry; Juan de Medina--captain, cavalry; Fernando Correa--captain, cavalry; Manuel Malagon--captain, cavalry; Juan de Quiñones--captain, cavalry; Felix Davila--captain, cavalry; Luis de Sola--lieutenant, cavalry; Miguel Balseiro--lieutenant, cavalry; Francisco Baina--lieutenant, cavalry; Manuel Davila--lieutenant, cavalry; Miguel Consuegra--lieutenant, cavalry; Manuel Diaz--lieutenant, cavalry; Pedro Guerra--lieutenant, cavalry; Escolastico de Quiñone--lieutenant, cavalry; Bernardino de la Seda--alferez, cavalry; Cristobal Hernandez--alferez, cavalry; Juan Antonio de Rivera--alferez, cavalry; Julian Romero--alferez, cavalry; Rafael de Silba--alferez, cavalry; Gregorio Cevollero--alferez, cavalry; Antonio Esteban--alferez, cavalry; Pedro Martir Garicia--alferez, cavalry; Atanasio Guadra--1st sergeant, cavalry; Joseph de Guerra--1st sergeant, cavalry; Joseph Miguel Pagan--1st sergeant, cavalry; Felix Muñiz--1st sergeant, cavalry; Domingo de la Cruz--1st sergeant, cavalry; Francisco de Aldaao--1st sergeant, cavalry; Juan Benito Pineiro--1st sergeant, cavalry; Cristobal Mexias--1st sergeant, cavalry; Juan Gutierrez--1st sergeant, cavalry; Ramon Gandia--1st sergeant, cavalry; Alonso Davila--cadet, cavalry; Tomas Davila--cadet, cavalry; Vicente Ramirez de Arellano--cadet, cavalry; Ramon de Matos--cadet, cavalry; Vicente Santana--cadet, cavalry; Francisco Xavier Santana--cadet, cavalry; Jacinto

Martinez--cadet, cavalry; Lino Maria Baldejuli--cadet, cavalry; Juan Severo Malagon--cadet, cavalry; Jose Quiñones--1st aide, infantry; Gabriel Rodrigo--1st aide, infantry; Felipe Cleimpaur--1st aide, infnatry; Jose Martinez--captain, infantry; Estevan Velazquez--captain, infantry; Jose Arano--captain, infantry; Bernardo Zeno--captain, infantry; Pedro de la Torre--captain, infantry; Vicente Llopiz-- captain, infantry; Miguel Ramirez-- captain, infantry; Miguel San Antonio-- captain, infantry; Antonio Garcia--captain, infantry; Francisco Sanchez-- captain, infantry; Jose Matias-- captain, infantry; Miguel Canales-- captain, infantry; Manuel Rivera-- captain, infantry; Pedro Alama--captain, infantry; Marcos Rotuly-- captain, infantry; Sebastian Canales-- captian, infantry; Juan Bullosa-- captain, infantry; Faustino del Toro-- captain, infantry; Juan Pulido--captain, infantry; Anacleto Ayavarrena-- captain, infantry; Francisco Ximenez--lieutenant, infantry; Ygnacio Padilla--lieutenant, infantry; Jose del Toro--lieutenant, infantry; Francisco Bruno--lieutenant, infantry; Martin Perdomo--lieutenant, infantry; Vicente Andino--lieutenant, infantry; Santiago Cordova--lieutenant, infantry; Juan Escudero--lieutenant, infantry; Francisco Dominguez--lieutenant, infantry; Diego Urrutia--lieutenant, infantry; Jose de Quiñones--lieutenant, infantry; Tomas Delgado--lieutenant, infantry; Valentin Fernandez--lieutenant, infantry; Agustin Roman--lieutenant, infantry; Manuel Rodriguez--lieutenant, infantry; Jose Ramirez--lieutenant, infantry; Francisco Rodriguez--lieutenant, infantry; Jose Guiordanengo--lieutenant, infantry; Bernardo Zeno--lieutenant, infantry; Francisco Fernandez--lieutenant, infantry; Manuel Valencia--lieutenant, infantry; Francisco Fernandez--lieutenant, infantry; Manuel Valencia--lieutenant, infantry; Francisco Diaz--lieutenant, infantry; Miguel Agusto--lieutenant, infantry; Alonso Velez--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Jose Lino Garzon--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Juan de Lugo--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Francisco Romero--2nd

lieutenant, infantry; Vicente Vinegra--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Eugenio Farrio--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Rafael Garcia--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Manuel Urrutia--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Patricio Gandia--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Pedro Silva--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Casimiro Esteves--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Joaquin de los Reyes--2nd infantry; Diego Martinez--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Jose Diaz--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Andres Postigo--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Juan Velazquez--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Tomas Gandia--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Francisco Martinez--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Domingo Postigo--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Rafael Ramirez--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Manuel Otero-- 2nd lieutenant, infantry; Joaquin Delgado--2nd lieutenant, infantry; Pedro Lopez-- 2nd lieutenant, infantry; Remigio Romero--1st sergeant, infantry; Antonio Romero--1st sergeant, infantry; Estevan Dupre--1st sergeant, infantry; Antonio de Torres--1st sergeant, infantry; Francisco Jose de Rivera--1st sergeant, infantry; Francisco Roman--1st sergeant, infantry; Manuel Albarez--1st sergeant, infantry; Manuel Seda--1st sergeant, infantry; Anastacio Diaz--1st sergeant, infantry; Juan Sanchez--1st sergeant, infantry; Dionisio Lopez--1st sergeant, infantry; Joaquin Martinez--1st sergeant, infantry; Santiago Suarez--1st sergeant, infantry; Manuel Maysonet--1st sergeant, infantry; Francisco Antonio Rivera--1st sergeant, infantry; Juan Jacinto Olmo--1st sergeant, infantry; Patricio Teran--1st sergeant, infantry; Felipe Cabrera--1st sergeant, infantry; Alexandro Rodriguez--1st sergeant, infantry; Domingo Quijano--1st sergeant, infantry; Luis Vizcayno--1st sergeant, infantry; Juan Antonio Rivera--1st sergeant infantry; Juan Luciano Truñez--1st sergeant infantry; Antolin Gutierrez--1st sergeant, infantry; Estevan Zubieta--1st sergeant, infantry; Manuel Corchado--1st sergeant, infantry; Manuel Marin--1st sergeant, infantry; Fernando Gandia--cadet, infantry; Rafael Postigo--cadet, infantry; Ramon de Quiñones--cadet, infantry; Felipe

Antonio Valencia--cadet, infantry; Mariano Arroyo--cadet, infantry; Fernando del Toro--cadet, infantry; Yldefonso del Toro--cadet, infantry; Fernando Delgado--cadet, infantry; Manuel Canales--cadet, infantry; Manuel Santana--cadet, infantry; Leon Santana--cadet, infantry; Pedro Jose de la Torre--cadet, infantry; Felipe Santiago de la Torre-cadet infantry; Antonio Fernandez--cadet, infantry; Francisco Cornelio del Toro-cadet infantry; Luis Beltran del Toro--cadet, infantry; Marcelo Antonio Arnao--cadet, infantry; Manuel Arnao--cadet, infantry; Diego del Toro--cadet, infantry; Pedro Esteves--cadet, infantry; Andres Antonio Hernandez--cadet, infantry; Francisco Ximenez--cadet, infantry

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3535
Author(s) + <role>:	Manuel Vizcaya--lieutenant, coronel, sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de Servicios de la Plana Mayor de Blancos destinada por SM al Batallon de pardos libres de la Havana, 1787.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1787
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	561-573
Length of work:	13 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Havana; Pardos
Annotation:	Service records of white staff members of Havana's Free Pardos Battalion, 1787. 10 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	18 GM 561-573 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicio
Place names in document:	Havana; Vizcaya; España; Condado de Nisa; los Alpes; Castillo de Dumont; Coni; Madona de Olmo; Francia; Castilla de Acui; Paso de Anaro; Valencia del Po; Plasencia; Bercelt; Puente de Sorbolo; Casa de la Montaña de Mulesana; Pesiquiton; Rio de Po; Tortona; Villafranca; Castillo de Montalban; Castillo de Veinte Millas; Portugal; Presidios Mayores y menores de Africa; Melilla; El Peñon; Abila;

	Jaen; Oran; Escuela Militar de Avila; Barcelona; Sevilla; Taveque Argelino; Motagan; Ceuta; Argel; America; Nueva Orleans; Movila; Pensacola; Providencia; Moyuelas; Savoya; Almeydaa, Portugal; Castila, vieja; Granada Novelda, Valencia; Guarico; Porcuna; Murcia; Calahorra; Navarra; Duroca, Aragon; Guadalajara; Flandes; Ibernia; Gibraltar
Names of people in document:	Manuel Vizcaya--lieutenant coronel; Francisco Campos--captain; Sevastian Oruño--captain; Pedro del Olmo--captain; Francisco Porras--captain; Josef Aracil--captain; Juan Ruiz--captain; Joaquin Leon--captain; Juan Antonio Fuentes--captain; Diego Lopez--captain; Regimiento de Infanteria de España; Marques de Castelar; Don Gaspar de Cagigas--brigadier de Granaderos; los Alemanes; Regimiento de Infanteria de Sevilla; El Septemtrion--navio de guerra; Regimiento de Infanteria de Savoya; Batallon de Morenos; Regimiento de Voluntarios de Blancos de Infanteria; El Principe Carlos--fragata; Señor Solano--armada Commander; Zapadores Morenos; Regimiento de Murcia; Regimiento Immemorial del Rey; Regimiento de Navarra; Regimiento de Milicias Blancas de la Havana; El Ferrol--barco; los Moros; Victorio de Navia--commander; Bernardo Galvez--governor general of Louisiana; Juan Riaño--lieutenant of frigates; Regimiento de Guadalajara; Regimiento de Flandes; Regimiento de Ibernia; Luis de Glorioso--commander
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Havana; Pardos

Record number:	3536
Author(s) + <role>:	Antonio Seidel--sub inspector, lieutenant coronel
Short work/article/essay title:	LIbro de Servicios de los Individuos que componen la Plana Mayor de Blancos al Batallon de Voluntarios Morenos Libres de La Havana, 1787.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1787
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	574-585
Length of work:	12 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Havana; Morenos
Annotation:	Service records of white staff members of Havana's Batallon of free morenos, 1787. 10 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	18 GM 574-585 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de servicios
Place names in document:	Havana; Barcelona; Flandes; Toluca; Nueva España; Puebla de los Angeles; Alagon; Mallorca; Luisiana; Oran; Burgos; Principe; Movila; Pensacola; Betanzos; Tordenmos; Leon; Toro; Cadiz; Madrid; Argel; Castilla, nueva; Soria; Juaralltar; Castilla, vieja; Toledo; Guarici
Names of people in document:	Antonio Seidel--sub inspector, capitan; Manuel Faus--aide; Miguel Canalejo--aide;

Manuel Perez--aide; Rafael Laso--aide; Romualdo Ruiz--aide; Benito Gonzalez--aide; Juan Lozano--aide; Juan de Paredes--aide; Tomas Juara--surgeon; Regimiento de Infanteria de Flandes; Milicias de Toluca, Nueva España; Voluntarios Blancos de Havana; Estanco de Tobaco en Nueva España; Regimiento de Infanteria de Mallorca; Principe Carlos--fragata; Regimiento de Burgos; Regimiento del Principe; San Juan Nepomuceno--navio de guerra; Balandras Inglesas; Regimiento de Infanteria de Leon; Regimiento de Provinciales de Toro; Regimiento Immemorial del Rey; Santa Clara--fragata; San Ramon--navio; Regimiento de Infanteria de Soria; Regimiento de Provinciales de Toledo; Victorio de Navia--commander

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Havana; Morenos

Record number:	3537
Author(s) + <role>:	Francisco Sanchez Griñan--sub inspector
Short work/article/essay title:	Libro de servicios del Batallon de Pardos de Cuba y Bayamo, 1787.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1787
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	December 31
Page reference:	586-604
Length of work:	19 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Cuba; Pardos
Annotation:	Service records of staff of Cuba and Bayamo's Battalion of Pardos, 1787. 12 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	18 GM 586-604 AGS
Place document was written:	Cuba
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Servicios
Place names in document:	Cuba; Bayamo; Murcia; Havana; Castillo del Moro; Castillo del Punto; Ezija, Andalucia; Cataluña; Lombardia; Savoya; Oran; Portugal; Turdeponte; Oñella; Villafranca; Bateria de Siment; Piamonte; Masaleta; Chijoiers; Dumont; Burgo de San Damaso; Almeyda, Portugal; Baeza; Leon; Africa; Guareña, Extremadura; Cordova; Navarrete, Rioja; La Montaña de San Simon; Cevico de la Torre; Guadalquivir, Granada; Calatrava; Santa Marta, Santa Fe
Names of people in document:	Francisco Sanchez Griñan--sub insepctor; Francisco de Leon--lieutenant; Andres de

Baena--lieutenant; Alonso Frutos--lieutenant; Francisco Xavier Infante--lieutenant; Juan Manuel de Fromieta--1st sergeant; Agustin Garcia--1st sergeant; Joseph Hernandez--1st sergeant; Pedro Moreno--1st sergeant; Joseph Antonio Perez--1st sergeant; Miguel del Castillo--chaplain; Joseph Caridad Ibarro--surgeon; Regimiento de Infanteria de Havana; Compania de Artilleria de Havana; Batallon de Blancos de Cuba; Regimiento de Cataluña; Regimiento de Lombardia; Regimiento de Leon; Regimiento de Cordova; Batallon de Blancos en el Regimiento del Principe; Regimiento de la Princesa; Regimiento de la Cavalleria de Calatrava; Batallon de Voluntarios Blancos de Bayamo

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Cuba; Pardos

Record number:	3538
Author(s) + <role>:	Pasqual de Cisneros, Estevan Fontanet--captain
Short work/article/essay title:	Compania de Fusileros de Montaña de America, Relaciones de Servicios, 1765.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1765
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	June 30
Page reference:	605-611605-611
Length of work:	7 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Montaña de America, Cuba
Annotation:	Service records of company of fusileros of Mountain of America, Cuba, 1765. 6 records.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	18 GM 605-611 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Libro de Serivios
Place names in document:	Carragona en el Principado de Catha; Aragon; Parma; España; Italia; Savoya; America; Presidio de San Agustin de la Florida; Casafuerte de Apremont; Choque de Aquibel; San Andres; Serdeña; Torre de Pont; Villafranca; Castillo de Montalben; Piamonte; Pietra Longa; Caraglio; Busca; Coni; Madona del Olmo; Valle de Oneglia; Paso del Tanaro; Broqueo de Alexandria de la Palla; Rio Conduviendoles; Cuartel General de Somma;

	Socorro de Parma; Placencia; Hospital de San Agustin de Placencia; Vals, Cataluña; Villavicioso; El Chanal; Molinos de Nisa; Coneo; Lechusa; Pebraño; Burgo; Genova; Francia; Havana; Gerona, Cataluña; Galicia; Barcelona; Batavia; Puig-Cerdo, Cataluña; Sellent, Cataluña
Names of people in document:	Estevan Fontanet--captain; Regimiento de Infanteria de Aragon; Fusileros de Granaderos; Fusileros de Parma; Exercito del Rey de Serdeña; Guardia Alemania; Principe Doria; los Austriacos; Andres Boleda--lieutenant; Regimiento de Dragones de Villavicioso de Granaderos; Pascual de Regas--2nd lieutenant; Regimiento de Infanteria de Galicia; Juan Goma--1st sergeant; Regimiento de Dragones de Batavia; Alberto Marnal--sergeant; Estevan Sola y de Guardiola--cadet
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Montaña de America, Cuba

Record number:	3539
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence concerning discontented office seekers.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1600
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	30 August
Page reference:	17-19
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Montesclaros
Annotation:	Concerns discontent among descendents of conquistadores who are seeking office.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 17-19 AGI
Place document was written:	New Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	El Rey
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	New Mexico
Names of people in document:	Marques de Montesclaros; El Virrey; El Rey
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; Government

Record number:	3540
Author(s) + <role>:	Fray Juan de Cieca
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence concerning Franciscan factionalism.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1608
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	27 February
Page reference:	20-22
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	Mexico; Franciscans
Annotation:	Concerns information and suggestions concerning a rival faction.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 20-22 AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	El Rey
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Nueva España; Nicaragua
Names of people in document:	Fray Juan de Cieca; Fray Francisco de Sosa; don Luis de Velasco; Fray Juan de Sales-- provincial; Fray Andre de Velazco-- comisario general; Fray Diego de Bovadilla; Fray Pedro de la Cruz; fray Estevan de Alzua; Fray Juan de Cezcano
Topics & subtopics in document:	Mexico; Religion; Franciscans; Factions

Record number:	3541
Author(s) + <role>:	Virrey Juan de Mendoza y Luna
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence concerning government of Philippines and Manila traffic.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1607
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	27 May
Page reference:	23-29
Length of work:	7 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	Philippines; Manila; Galleon; Trade; Commerce; Taxation
Annotation:	Concerns and describes Port of Monterrey, ship voyages form Acapulco to Manila, government and commerce of Philippines.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 23-29 AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	El Rey
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	China; Puerto de Monterrey; Cabo Mendozino; Acapulco; Nuevo España; Cabo del Espiritu Santa; Isla de Manila; Xapon (Japan); Cabeca del Xapon; Golfo Grande de Nueva España; las Filipinas; Isla Rica de Oro; Isla Rica de Plata; Cabo de Sestos y Sapones; Havana
Names of people in document:	Sebastian Vizcayno; Gobernador de Philipinas; Virrey Conde de Monterrey; Rodrigo del Campo; Joseph de Arauz; Alonso Arias; Gregorio de Ortega; Marques de Mendoza y Luna

Topics & subtopics in document: Mexico; Philippines; trade; government; Manila Galleon traffic

Record number:	3542
Author(s) + <role>:	Sebastian Rios Cermeño, Piloto Mayor
Short work/article/essay title:	Relación de descubrimiento from Cavite, Philippines.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1596
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	30-38
Length of work:	9 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	Philippines; exploration; islands; Indians
Annotation:	Narrative/log of a voyage of discovery from the Islas Philipinas to the Cabo Medoçino of Isla de Cedros, describing the course, the islands visited, and the indigenous populations of those islands.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 30-38 AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Relación
Place names in document:	Isla de Cedros; Cabo Mendoçino; Puerto de Cavite; Islas Philipinas; Isla de Mari Velez; Ysla de Forton; Ysla de Mindoro; Yslas de Baco; Ysla de Marinduque; Ysla de çivuyan; Costa de Yvalon; Cavo de Espiritu Santo; Castilla; Puerto de San Francisco; California
Names of people in document:	Capitan y Piloto mayor Sebastian Rios Cermeño; Indios; Negros; Chichimecas
Topics & subtopics in document:	Exploration; Philippines; Maritime Activities; Indians

Record number:	3543
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence concerning Puerto de Monterrey
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1607
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	18 September
Page reference:	39
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	Philippines; Monterrey
Annotation:	Concerns newly discovered Puerto de Monterrey and privileges of inhabitants.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 39 AGI
Place document was written:	Manila
Addressee of manuscript:	Junta de Guerra
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Puerto de Monterrey; Manila
Names of people in document:	Virrey don Luis de Velasco; don Alonso de Sotomayor; Moline de Medramo; Estevan de Ybarra; Juan de Ybarra; don Diego Brochero; Marques de Montesclaros; Conde de Lemos; don Banimo de Velasco; Villa Guttierez Hernando
Topics & subtopics in document:	Philippines; Government; Discovery

Record number:	3544
Author(s) + <role>:	Sebastian Vizcayo
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence concerning Monterrey
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1607
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	3 December
Page reference:	40-42
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	Philippines; government; Monterrey; navigation; Vizcayno
Annotation:	Concerns use of Monterrey as port for ships en route Mexico to Philippines.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 40-42 AGI
Place document was written:	San Lucar
Addressee of manuscript:	El Rey (?)
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Nueva España; Puerto de Monterrey; Filipines; Japon; Acapulco; Islas de Ladrones; Mexico; San Lucar
Names of people in document:	Sebastian Vizcayno; Marques de Montesclaros; Diego de Mendoza; Juan de Arisa; don Rodrigo de Mendoza
Topics & subtopics in document:	Navigation; Philippines; Travel by sea; government; Monterrey

Record number: 3545
Author(s) + <role>: Alonso Mendez and Francisco de la Maça
Short work/article/essay title: Documents concerning the Jornado de Terrenate
Descriptor: MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1607
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): 11 August
Page reference: 43-52
Length of work: 10 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: AGI
Keywords for retrieval: Philippines; Terrenate; Military; government; colonization
Annotation: Documents concerning the Jornado de Terrenate, including the cedula, dated 20 June 1604, authorizing the expedition, letter from the Viceroy, Marques de Montesclaros; to the King concerning the cost of it, and a detailed accounting of the amount necessary to finance it, containing the salaries of the officers and officials as well as the cost of the ships and supplies.
Name of Collection: Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number: 19 AUDMX 43-52 AGI
Place document was written: Ciudad de Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Expediente
Place names in document: Ciudad de Mexico; Nueva España; España; Yslas Philipinas; San Juan de Ulva; la Vera Cruz; Terrenate; Manila; Acapulco; Ciudad de Los Angeles; Havana
Names of people in document: Diego de Londeras y Velasco; Maese de Campo Juan de Esquivel; flota General Joan

Gutierrez de Garibay; Marques de Montesclaros; Gaspar Gomez; don Pedro de Acuna; Juan de Ybarra; Juan Lopes de Herman; Francisco de la Maça; Alonso Mendez de la Fuente; Captain don Rodrigo de Mendoça; Captain Juan Lopez de Anteaja; Captain Pasqual de Alarcon Pacheco; Captain Agustin de Girego y Aranda; Captain Pedro Delgado; Captain Bernardino Alfonso; Captain Estevan de Balcazar; Captain Alonso Estevan Pequero; Sargento Mayor Pedro Marquez; Ayudante de Sargento Juan de la Rambla; Captain Juan de Urbina; Alferez Gregorio de Vidama; Captain Juan Ruiz Cardosso; don Fernando Cerreno; don Francisco Centano; Alferez Pedro de Ateredia; don Francisco de Santillan--Alferez Pedro de Bermua; don Pedro Arias; Captain Antonio Garcia de Derria; don Diego de Barrionuevo; don Geronimo de Castilla; Captain don Juan de la Torre; Captain Antonio Carrone de Valdez; don Antonio de Espinosa; don Garcia Nino de Paredes; Juan Celis de Licana; don Geronimo de Barreda Redan; don Juan de Villejas; don Juan de Merida; don Alonso Martinez de Rivera; Captain Juan de la Borre; Sargento Juan de Casteneda; Alferez Melchoir de la Fuense; Sargento Francisco Vasquez; Alonso de Cisneros; Captain Rodrigo Jorje; Captain Juan Frigo; Almirante de la Armada don Antonio de Viamonte y Navarra; Alferez Real Francisco Fernandez de Figura; Captain Bartolome de Maça; Jacomo de Quesada; General Miguel Angel Philigon; don Luis Gonzalez; Pedro de Barrio; don Francisco de Balverde; Joan Rodriguez de Salamanca; don Diego Morque; Clemente de Alforro <u>Names of Ships</u> Mia Señora de la O; Santa Ana; San Ylifonso; Santa Teresa Mania

Topics & subtopics in document: Terrenate Expedition; Philippines; colonization; Real Hacienda; military; government; finances; transport; salaries

Record number:	3546
Author(s) + <role>:	Captains and soldados de San Gabriel
Short work/article/essay title:	Copy of letter New Mexico settlers sent to the Viceroy.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1607
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	24 August
Page reference:	53
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; government; colonization; Oñate
Annotation:	Letter attempt to justify their desire to return to New Spain.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 53 AGI
Place document was written:	San Gabriel; New Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	Virrey de Nueva España
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	San Gabriel; Nuevo Mexico; Nueva Spaña
Names of people in document:	
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; Colonization; government; settlers

Record number:	3547
Author(s) + <role>:	Virrey don Luis de Velasco (Alonso Pardo)
Short work/article/essay title:	Letter concerning settlers in New Mexico
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1608
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	27 February
Page reference:	54
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	Oñate; New Mexico; colonization
Annotation:	Concerns New Mexican's desire to leave settlement and the Viceroy's determination to allow it if he has not received a contrary order from the King by December 1609. See Also 19 AUDMX 77-78 AGI
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 54 AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	The King
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Nueva Mexico; Mexico
Names of people in document:	don Luis de Velasco; Pedro fray Laçaro Ximenel; Juan de Oñate; Padre fray Francisco de Escobar; Alonso pardo
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; colonization; failure of settlement; government; communications

Record number:	3548
Author(s) + <role>:	The King (Luis de Velasco)
Short work/article/essay title:	Acceptance of Juan de Oñate's resignation as Governor.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1608
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	27 February
Page reference:	55
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; colonization; Oñate
Annotation:	King's accepts Oñate's resignation and orders him to remain in New Mexico.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 55 AGI
Place document was written:	Ciudad de Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	don Juan de Oñate
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Nueva Mexico; Ciudad de Mexico
Names of people in document:	don Juan de Oñate; don Luis de Velasco; Captain Juan Martinez de Montoya
Topics & subtopics in document:	Government; Oñate; New Mexico; colonization

Record number: 3549
Author(s) + <role>: don Luis de Velasco--virrey
Short work/article/essay title: Order appointing Montoya governor of New Mexico.
Descriptor: MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1608
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): 27 February
Page reference: 56-57
Length of work: 2 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: AGI
Keywords for retrieval: New Mexico; colonization; government; Oñate
Annotation: Orders appointing Captain Juan Martinez de Montoya the governor of New Mexico, instructing Oñate and the settlers to remain in the Province under pain of being charged with lese majesty, and dispatching eight soldiers to accompany Padre fray Laçaro Ximenez back to New Mexico. See Also 19 AUDMX 79-81 AGI.
Name of Collection: Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number: 19 AUDMX 56-57 AGI
Place document was written: Ciudad de Mexico
Addressee of manuscript: Juan Martinez de Montoya
Type of document: Decree
Place names in document: New Mexico; Madrid; Ciudad de Mexico
Names of people in document: don Phelipe (el Rey); don Luis de Velasco; don Juan de Oñate; Licenciado Tomas Espinosa de la Plaça; licenciado don Pedro de Otalora; licenciado Diego Nuñez Monquecho; Dr. Juan Quesada de Figueroa; Padre fray

Francisco de Escobar; Padre fray Lazaro Ximenez; Alonso Pardo

Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; Governors of New Mexico; government of New Mexico; colonization of New Mexico; settlers of New Mexico; Oñate

Record number:	3550
Author(s) + <role>:	Virrey don Luis de Velasco
Short work/article/essay title:	Order appointing Padre fray Laçaro Ximenez agent to New Mexico.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1608
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	27 February
Page reference:	58-59
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; colonization; settlers
Annotation:	Appoints Padre fray Laçaro Ximenez to be the representative of the viceroy to explain situation to settlers in New Mexico. Also allows Ximenez to travel freely with his escort.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 58-59 AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Order
Place names in document:	New Mexico; Mexico
Names of people in document:	don Luis de Velasco; Padre Fray Laçaro Ximenez
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; colonization; settlers; religion

Record number:	3551
Author(s) + <role>:	Virrey don Luis de Velasco
Short work/article/essay title:	Order to governor of New Mexico to protect settlers.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1608
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	6 March
Page reference:	60
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Indians; settlers; colonization
Annotation:	Order from Viceroy to Governor of New Mexico, requiring him to send soldiers to protect settlers and christian Indians from molestation by Apaches.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 60 AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of New Mexico
Type of document:	Order
Place names in document:	New Mexico; Mexico
Names of people in document:	don Luis de Velasco; Padre fray Luçaro Ximenez; Alonso pardo; licenciado don Pedro de Otalora; licenciado Diego Nuñez Morquecho; Dr. Juan Quesada de Figueroa; Yndios Apaches
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; government; settlers; Indians

Record number:	3552
Author(s) + <role>:	don Juan de Oñate
Short work/article/essay title:	Copy of letter sent to Virrey by Oñate from San Gabriel.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1608 (1607 see Hammond and Rey, Oñate, p. 1042)
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	24 August
Page reference:	61-62
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; colonization; Oñate
Annotation:	A letter in which Oñate recounts the problems facing the settlers in New Mexico, the immediate aid that they require, and his determination to resign as governor.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 61-62 AGI
Place document was written:	San Gabriel; New Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	Virrey
Type of document:	correspondence
Place names in document:	San Gabriel; New Mexico
Names of people in document:	don Juan de Oñate
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; government; colonization

Record number:	3553
Author(s) + <role>:	don Luis de Velasco
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence concerning miscellaneous matters of government
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1608
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	17 December
Page reference:	63-71
Length of work:	9 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	Government; Indians; New Mexico; canals; colonial officials
Annotation:	Correspondence concerning different matters. Document consists of 24 sections, each one addressing a different topic, ranging from the silver fleets to draining lagoons in Mexico to the problems of the settlers in New Mexico and the conversions that are going on there. Also contains information on the silver fleet and certain officials.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 63-71 AGI
Place document was written:	Ciudad de Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	El Rey
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	San Juan de Ulva; Vera Cruz; Laguna Deçumpango; Mexico; Philippines
Names of people in document:	Francisco Mendez; Captain Salgado; licenciado Landeras de Velasco; Francisco Hernandez; Rodrigo Fernandez Victoria; licenciado Alvar Gomez de Abaunça; alcalde

	del Crimen; Francisco de Uroiñola; Gobernador de la Nueva Vizcaya; Padre fray Lazaro Ximenez; don Luis de Velasco
Topics & subtopics in document:	Floras; drainage of Mexico and construction of canals; royal officials; government of the colony; New Mexico; franciscans; Indians; Negros; drinking of Pulque; foreigners in Mexico; Negro uprisings.

Record number:	3554
Author(s) + <role>:	Marquis de Montesclaros
Short work/article/essay title:	Letter to the King concerning the conquest of New Mexico.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1605
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	28 December
Page reference:	72-74
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	Colonization; conversion of Indians; New Mexico; government
Annotation:	Letter giving Montesclaros' negative view of New Mexico venture.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 72-74 AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	El Rey
Type of document:	correspondence
Place names in document:	Nuevo Mexico; çacatecas (Zacatecas); Mar del Sur; Sinaloa; Nueva Vizcaya; Yslas de las Californias
Names of people in document:	don Juan de Oñate; fray Francisco de Escobar
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; Juan de Oñate; colonization; government; franciscans; conversion of Indians; exploration

Record number:	3555
Author(s) + <role>:	don Luis de Velasco
Short work/article/essay title:	Decree forbidding Oñate to leave New Mexico.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1608
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	27 February
Page reference:	75-76
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; colonization; Oñate; government
Annotation:	Decree forbidding don Juan Oñate from leaving the province of New Mexico under pain of incurring the crime of desertion until he receives further orders.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 75-76 AGI
Place document was written:	Ciudad de Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	don Juan de Oñate
Type of document:	decree
Place names in document:	Neuva Mexico; Mexico; Nueva España
Names of people in document:	don Felipe (el Rey); don Juan de Oñate; don Luis de Velasco; Captain Juan Martinez de Montoya; Alonso Pardo; don Juan de Ribera; Joan de la Serna; Pablo de la Serna; Jorje de Urquiza; Bernardo Rengel
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; Oñate; colonization; government

Record number:	3556
Author(s) + <role>:	don Juan de Velasco--virrey
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence concerning affairs in New Mexico.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1608
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	27 February
Page reference:	77-78
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Oñate; Colonization; government
Annotation:	Statement concerning time required to consult King and Viceroy's determination to allow settlers to abandon province of New Mexico if orders to the contrary not received in New Mexico by December 1609. Appears to be duplicate of 19 AUDMX 54 AGI. Copy made 16 October 1608.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 77-78 AGI
Place document was written:	Ciudad de Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	El Rey
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Nueva España; Nueva Mexico
Names of people in document:	don Luis de Velasco; Padre fray Lazaro Ximenez; don Juan de Oñate; Padre fray Francisco de Escobar; Alonso Pardo; Jorje de Urquiza; Lorenzo Garavilo; Bernardo Rengel; Pablo de la Serna; Joan de la Serna
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; colonization; government

Record number:	3557
Author(s) + <role>:	Luis de Velasco--virrey
Short work/article/essay title:	Decree appointing Juan Martinez de Montoya governor of New Mexico.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1608
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	27 February
Page reference:	79-81
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; government; Oñate
Annotation:	Decree appointing captain Juan Martinez de Montoya the governor of New Mexico and stating that if don Juan de Oñate and the settlers do indeed leave New Mexico without permission, that they will be guilty of lese majesty. Also dispatches 8 soldiers to accompany fray Lazaro Ximenez back to New Mexico. See also 19 AUDMX 56-57 AGI
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 79-81 AGI
Place document was written:	Ciudad de Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	Juan Martinez de Montoya
Type of document:	Decree
Place names in document:	New Mexico; Madrid; Ciudad de Mexico
Names of people in document:	don Felipe (el Rey); don Luis de Velasco; don Juan de Oñate; licenciado Tomas Espinosa de la Plaça; licenciado don Pedro de Otalora; licenciado Diego Nuñez Morquecho; Dr. Juan Quesada de Figueroa; Padre Fray Francisco

de Escobar; Padre Fray Lazaro Ximenz; Alonso Pardo; Juan de la Cerva; Jorge de Urquiza; Pablo de la Serna; Juan de la Serna; Bernardo Rengel

Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; Governors; government; colonization of New Mexico; Oñate; settlers

Record number:	3558
Author(s) + <role>:	El Rey
Short work/article/essay title:	Letter from King to Viceroy don Luis de Velasco.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1608
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	13 September
Page reference:	82
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; government of New Mexico; Indians of New Mexico; franciscans in New Mexico
Annotation:	Letter from King to Viceroy don Luis de Velasco instructing him that, in the case of the abandonment of New Mexico as a colony, he should seek the advice of jurists and theologians in Mexico City about what to do with the Christian Indians. Also orders that the discovery of New Mexico should be stopped due to excessive costs and little return.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 82 AGI
Place document was written:	Valladolid (Spain)
Addressee of manuscript:	don Luis de Velasco
Type of document:	correspondence
Place names in document:	New Mexico; Ciudad de Mexico; Valladolid
Names of people in document:	don Juan de Velasco; Yo el Rey; Juan de Ciriza

Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; colonial government of New Mexico; Franciscans; conversion of Indians in New Mexico; entrada of New Mexico

Record number:	3559
Author(s) + <role>:	El Rey
Short work/article/essay title:	Order concerning discovery of New Mexico and Indians of New Mexico.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1608
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	13 September
Page reference:	83
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	Colonization of New Mexico; Indians; Franciscans
Annotation:	An extract of letter of same date from King to don Luis Velasco, stopping the discovery of New Mexico and questioning the fate of the Christian Indians. Extract is unaddressed. See 19 AUDMX 82 AGI
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 83 AGI
Place document was written:	Valladolid
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Decree
Place names in document:	New Mexico; Valladolid
Names of people in document:	Yo el Rey; Joan de Ciriça
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; Conversion of Indians of New Mexico; Entrada of New Mexico.

Record number:	3560
Author(s) + <role>:	The King
Short work/article/essay title:	Part of a letter to don Luis de Velasco dealing with New Mexico.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	84-86
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; conversion of Indians; Government; Franciscans
Annotation:	Letter to Velasco in 2 parts: Part 1 deals with not abandoning the conversion of New Mexico and of the approach of the government to the converted Indians and those who ask for baptism. The 2nd part addresses the appointment of a new governor.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 84-86 AGI
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	Viceroy don Luis de Velasco
Type of document:	correspondence
Place names in document:	New Mexico
Names of people in document:	
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; government of New Mexico; conversion of Indians of New Mexico

Record number: 3561
Author(s) + <role>: don Luis de Velasco
Short work/article/essay title: Report to King containing various topics.
Descriptor: MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1608
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): 17 December
Page reference: 87-91
Length of work: 5 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: AGI
Keywords for retrieval: Mining; mercury; Negroes; Philippines; Real Hacienda
Annotation: Report to King containing various items dealing with mercury; mining; silver; government of the Philippines; the Treasury; the recovery of 4000 of the 6000 pesos that had been advanced to don Juan de Oñate for the expedition to New Mexico; frauds committed by the citizens of Manila; taxes in Nueva Vizcaya and Veracruz; troops to San Juan de Ulva; the Silver Fleet; the King of Terrenate and his son who are in Manila; the visitador Diego de Banderas y Velasco; and problems of government in the Philippines.
Name of Collection: Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number: 19 AUDMX 87-91 AGI
Place document was written: Ciudad de Mexico
Addressee of manuscript: El Rey
Type of document: Correspondence
Place names in document: Philippinas; Zacatecas; Havana; Florida; Santo Domingo; Puerto Rico; Terrenate; New Mexico; Nueva Vizcaya; Vera Cruz; Acapulco; San Juan de Ulva; Ciudad de

	Mexico
Names of people in document:	Luis Nuñez Perez; Alcalde Mayor de las Minas de Tasco; don Juan de Oñate; Rey de Terrenate; Licenciado Diego de Landeras y Velasco
Topics & subtopics in document:	Mercury; Mining; Hacienda; Philippines; Government

Record number:	3562
Author(s) + <role>:	Viceroy Luis de Velasco
Short work/article/essay title:	Report on armory conditions.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1608
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	18 December
Page reference:	92-108
Length of work:	17 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	Arms; armories; munitions; weapons
Annotation:	A report describing the condition of the royal armories in New Spain, detailing the armor, weapons and munitions contained in them and the state they are in.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 92-108 AGI
Place document was written:	Ciudad de Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	King
Type of document:	Report
Place names in document:	Ciudad de Mexico; San Juan de Ulva; Nueva España; Castilla; Maluco; Terrenate; Manilla; Philippines
Names of people in document:	don Luis de Velasco; Virrey Marques de Montesclaros; Pedro de la Torre; Gregorio de Ortega; Francisco de Ybarra; Alonso de Santoyo; Alonso Bernal; don Fernando Altamirano; Alonso Arias; Armero y Artillero Mayor; Francisco Domingo de Velasco; Antonio de Ribera; don Juan de Mendoça y Luna; don Alonso de Oñate; Antonio Gallo; Juan Benitez Cama; Alonso de Pardo; Joan Mendez

Topics & subtopics in document: Arms; armories; munitions; weapons

Record number:	3563
Author(s) + <role>:	don Luis de Velasco
Short work/article/essay title:	Copy of letter from Velasco to the King.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1608
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	17 December
Page reference:	109
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Spain; government; Luis de Velasco; taxes
Annotation:	Fragment of letter from Viceroy to King concerning collection of taxes.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 109 AGI
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	The King
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Nueva España
Names of people in document:	don Luis de Velasco; Juan Lopez de Hernandez
Topics & subtopics in document:	Taxes; Fiscal; government; New Spain

Record number:	3564
Author(s) + <role>:	don Luis de Velasco
Short work/article/essay title:	Copy of the agreement between Velasco and Oñate.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1609
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	110
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Oñate; Colonization
Annotation:	Fragment of capitulación with don Juan de Oñate specifying his salary as governor of New Mexico.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 110 AGI
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	Don Juan de Oñate
Type of document:	Capitualción
Place names in document:	Nueva Mexico
Names of people in document:	don Juan de Oñate; don Luis de Velasco
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; Colonization; government; finances

Record number:	3565
Author(s) + <role>:	don Luis de Velasco
Short work/article/essay title:	Copy of 2 parts of letter of Velasco to the King.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1609
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	3 February
Page reference:	111-112
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; government; Franciscans in New Mexico; Oñate
Annotation:	Letter from Velasco to King citing Franciscans' claim that 1500 Indians has asked for conversion in New Mexico and that Cristobal de Oñate had been chosen by the settlers to replace his father.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 111-112 AGI
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	The King
Type of document:	correspondence
Place names in document:	Nueva España; Nuebo Mexico; Madrid; Villa de San Gabriel
Names of people in document:	don Luis de Velasco; Padre fray Laçaro Ximenez; Padre fray Ysidro Ordoñez; don Juan de Oñate; el Marques de Montesclaros; Capitan Juan Martinez de Montoya; don Cristobal de Oñate
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico government; colonization; Franciscans; conversion of Indians

Record number:	3566
Author(s) + <role>:	don Luis de Velasco
Short work/article/essay title:	Order sending soldiers to New Mexico.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1609
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	5 March
Page reference:	113
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; government; soldiers; treasury
Annotation:	Order assigning 16 new soldiers to New Mexico and stipulating their pay.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 113 AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	Real Hacienda
Type of document:	Order
Place names in document:	Nueva Mexico; Mexico; Zacatecas
Names of people in document:	don Luis de Velasco; licenciado Alonso de Otalora; licenciado Diego Nuñez Monquecho; Dr. Joan Quesada de Figueroa; Alferez Hernando de Ocaña; Capitan Geronimo Marquez; Capitan Pedro Urtado; Capitan Manuel Francisco; Alferez Cristobal Lopez; Alferez Francisco Gomez; Alferez Alvaro Garcia; Pedro Ruiz de los Rios; Pedro Lucero; Luis de Herrera; Baltasar de Morales; Joan Rodriguez; Joan de Victoria; Bartolome de Montoya; Joan Gonzales; Martin Lopez de Gauna; don Pedro de Peralta; don Juan de Oñate; Cristobal de las Eras Coronado

Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; government; soldiers; treasury; Oñate

Record number:	3567
Author(s) + <role>:	don Luis de Velasco, Viceroy
Short work/article/essay title:	Instructions to don Pedro de Peralta
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1609
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	30 March
Page reference:	114-116
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; government of New Mexico; Peralta; Oñate
Annotation:	Viceroy's instructions to Pedro de Peralta, new governor of New Mexico replacing don Juan de Oñate. Orders Peralta to establish a villa, a cabildo, and to allot land. He may also allot Indians in encomienda and is urged to protect the Indians and settlers from their enemies.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 114-116 AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	don Pedro de Peralta
Type of document:	Instructions
Place names in document:	New Mexico; Mexico
Names of people in document:	don Pedro de Peralta; don Juan de Oñate; Martin Lopez de Gauna
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; government; settlers; Oñate; villa in New Mexico; land distribution in New Mexico; Indians in New Mexico; encomiendas

Record number:	3568
Author(s) + <role>:	don Luis de Velasco, Viceroy
Short work/article/essay title:	Order appointing don Pedro de Peralta governor of New Mexico.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1609
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	30 March
Page reference:	117-118
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; government; Oñate; Peralta
Annotation:	Decree making don Pedro de Peralta governor of New Mexico and assigning his salary as 2000 pesos per annum.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 117-118 AGI
Place document was written:	Ciudad de Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	don Luis de Peralta and others
Type of document:	Decree
Place names in document:	New Mexico; New Spain
Names of people in document:	don Philip the King; don Juan de Oñate; don Luis de Velasco; licenciado Tomas Espinosa de la Plaza; licenciado don Francisco de Leoz; licenciado don Pedro de Otalora; licenciado Diego Nuñez Monquecho; Dr. Juan Quesada de Figueroa; don Pedro de Peralta; chichimechas; Martin Lopez de Gauna
Topics & subtopics in document:	Government of New Mexico; franciscans; conversion of Indians

Record number:	3569
Author(s) + <role>:	don Luis de Velasco, Viceroy
Short work/article/essay title:	Order requiring Oñate to leave New Mexico.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1609
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	7 April
Page reference:	119-120
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; government; Oñate
Annotation:	Decree ordering don Juan de Oñate to return to Ciudad de Mexico within 3 months and don Pedro de Peralta to force Oñate to come if he does not do so willingly.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 119-120 AGI
Place document was written:	Ciudad de Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	Peralta; Oñate
Type of document:	Decree
Place names in document:	New Mexico; Mexico
Names of people in document:	don Philip the King; don Pedro de Peralta; don Juan de Oñate; licenciado don Pedro de Otalora; licenciado Diego Nuñez Morquecho; Dr. Juan Quesada de Figueroa; don Luis de Velasco; Martin Lopez de Gauna
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; government

Record number:	3570
Author(s) + <role>:	don Luis de Velasco, viceroy
Short work/article/essay title:	Velasco to King: report on various topics.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1609
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	24 May
Page reference:	121-123
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	Government; New Spain; New Mexico; Silver Fleets
Annotation:	Report from Velasco to King concerning various topics, including the Silver Fleets, arrival of dispatches, Repartimientos de Indios, miel de canas in the Indian pueblos, the state of New Mexico.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 121-123 AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	The King
Type of document:	Report
Place names in document:	Havana; Mexico; Yslas Philippinas; Cultepec; Calpuxagua; Ocumatlan; Tlacxala
Names of people in document:	licenciado Diego de Landeras y Velasco; don Gaspar Vello de Acuña; licenciado don Juan de Villela; Marques de Montesclaros; licenciado Alvar Gomez de Abaunça; don Juan de Rebas--yndio principal de Tlaxcala; Diego de Ochandiano--contador; Martin Muñoz
Topics & subtopics in document:	Government; Indians; Repartimiento; fleets; New Mexico; Miel de Canas; Galeones; Philippines

Record number:	3571
Author(s) + <role>:	don Luis de Velasco, Viceroy
Short work/article/essay title:	Order concerning protection of New Mexico.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1609
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	29 January
Page reference:	124
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; government; settlers; soldiers; franciscans
Annotation:	Decree sending additional soldiers, arms and missionaries to New Mexico in accordance with royal cedula.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 124 AGI
Place document was written:	Ciudad de Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Decree
Place names in document:	Nueva España; Ciudad de Mexico; Nueba Mexico; Madrid
Names of people in document:	don Luis de Velasco; licenciado don Pedro de Otalora; licenciado Diego Nuñez Monquecho; Dr. Juan Quesada de Figueroa; Padre fray Ysidro Ordoñez; Capitan Geronimo Marques; Juan Gutierrez Bocanegra; Don Juan de Oñate; Alonso Pardo
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico settlers; government; Indians; Soldiers

Record number:	3572
Author(s) + <role>:	don Luis de Velasco, Viceroy
Short work/article/essay title:	Order granting don Juan de Oñate permission to return.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1609
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	29 January
Page reference:	125
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; government; Oñate
Annotation:	Decree granting permission for don Juan de Oñate and his son to return from New Mexico to Ciudad de Mexico.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 125 AGI
Place document was written:	Ciudad de Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	don Juan de Oñate
Type of document:	Decree
Place names in document:	Ciudad de Mexico; Nueva España
Names of people in document:	don Luis de Velasco; licenciado don Pedro de Otalora; licenciado Diego Nuñez Morquecho; Dr. Juan Quesada de Figueroa; Alonso Pardo
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico government; Oñate

Record number:	3573
Author(s) + <role>:	don Luis de Velasco, Viceroy
Short work/article/essay title:	Copy of fragment of letter from Velasco to the King.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1609
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	24 May
Page reference:	126
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Government
Annotation:	Comments on receipt of dispatches.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 126 AGI
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	The King
Type of document:	correspondence
Place names in document:	Nueva España; Nueva Mexico
Names of people in document:	don Luis de Velasco; Juan Lopez de Hernandez
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; Dispatches

Record number:	3574
Author(s) + <role>:	Marques de Salinas don Luis de Velasco, Viceroy
Short work/article/essay title:	Peralta ordered not to delay getting to New Mexico.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1609
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	28 September
Page reference:	127
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico government; Peralta
Annotation:	Viceroy and Audiencia give special order to don Pedro de Peralta to continue his journey to New Mexico without further lingering because of the situation there.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 127 AGI
Place document was written:	Ciudad de Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	don Pedro de Peralta
Type of document:	order
Place names in document:	Ciudad de Mexico
Names of people in document:	don Luis de Velasco; Marquis de Salinas; licenciado don Pedro de Otaloro; licenciado Diego Nuñez Morquecho; Dr. Juan Quesada de Figueroa; Pedro fray Joseph Tavera; Alferez Joan de la Torre; don Joan de Oñate; don Pedro de Peraltaf; Alonso Pardo
Topics & subtopics in document:	Government of New Mexico; Oñate; Peralta

Record number:	3575
Author(s) + <role>:	Luis de Velasco; Marques de Salinas, viceroy
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence: Velasco to King, various topics.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1609
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	21 October
Page reference:	128-137
Length of work:	10 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; fleets; Philippines; government; audiencia
Annotation:	Various topics including the discovery of the Islands of Oro y Plata, mercury shipments, drainage of the lagoons, church matters, provincial government, the state of the Visita, description of the audiencia and conditions in New Mexico.
Name of Collection:	Audiencia de Mexico
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 AUDMX 128-137 AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	The King
Type of document:	correspondence
Place names in document:	Yslas de Oro y Plata; Philippines; Peru; Puerto de Acapulco; Mexico; Huaxaca; Tlascala; Yucatan; Tabasco; Guadalajara; New Mexico
Names of people in document:	Sebastian Vizcaino; Marques de Montesclaros; don Diego Vazques; Padre fray Juan Alacorra; licenciado don Juan de Villela; Fray Andres de Aguirre; Miguel Lopez

Topics & subtopics in document: See Annotation

Record number:	3576
Author(s) + <role>:	Fray Francisco Martinez
Short work/article/essay title:	Memorial concerning priests for Florida.
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1658
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	9 May
Page reference:	138-141
Length of work:	4 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	Florida; Franciscans; conversion; missions in Florida
Annotation:	Memorial giving a list of 30 Franciscans who have been chosen for service in Florida. It gives the position they are leaving, their names, what town they are native to, where they took their vows, their ages, and their physical descriptions.
Name of Collection:	Contratacion
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 CN 138-141 AGI
Place document was written:	Sevilla
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Memorial
Place names in document:	Provincia de la Florida; Provincia de San Miguel; Convento de San Francisco de Plasencia; Cafra; Fuente del Alré; convento de Hornachos; Villa de Mogarraz; Cazeres; convento de la Moheda; convento del Santo Xpto de la bien Pasada; villa de Cacares; convento de San Francisco de Trujillo; convento de San Francisco de Tregellal; Valverde de Fresno en la Sierra de Gata; Rodrigo; Villa de la Carca

de Alcantara; convento de San Francisco de Fregenal; Merida; Badajox; convento de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles de Calamea; villa de Fregenal de la Sierra; San Martin de Trevejo; Villa de Gata; Convento de San Francisco de Lavora; Ciudad de Vadaxoz; Convent de San Miguel del Revefo; villa de Caveza de Vaca; Llerena; Provincia de Los Angeles; San Francisco del Monte; Venalcazar; Pueblo de Alcocez; San Luis de Montes; Villa de Lora; San Antonio de Sevilla; Goalcana; convento de San Francisco de Goalcanal; Tarandilla; Gualcana; Santa Maria de Los Angeles; Hornachuelos; Valencia de Alcantara; Fuente Vejuna; Provincia de Andalucia; Convento de la Eulalia Lebrya; San Pablo de la Brenal; Convento de Nuestra Señora de Loreto; Locaina; Santa Eulalia de Marchena; Alcala; convento de la Concepción de Xerena; Ciudad de Ronda; San Pablo de la Broma; Nuestra Señora de las Alcaidas; Alcavdere; San Manzencio de Montilla; convento del Calvario; Sevilla; convento de San Francisco de Ecifa; Ayamonte; Convento de San Pablo de la Lorena; convento de San Francisco de Huelva; Villamarin

Names of people in document: Fray Francisco Martinez; fray Alonso de Prado--comisario general de las Indias; fray Francisco de Aponte Hormigo; fray Francisco Morillo--sacerdote y confesor; fray Juan Nieto--sacerdote y confesor; fray Andres de Andrada--sacerdote y confesor; fray Diego Adame--sacerdote; fray Miguel de Valverde--sacerdote; fray Blas Martinez de Roble--sacerdote; fray Francisco Morcillo--sacerdote; fray Garcia Faxardo--sacerdote; fray Pedro Perea--corista; fray Lorenço Suarez--corista; fray Joseph Sorzano--lego; fray Diego Brano--sacerdote y Predicador; fray Alonso Maldonado--sacerdote y predicador; fray Juan Pardo--sacerdote; fray Juan de Sosa--corista; fray Antonio Agudelo--lego; fray Agustin Loçano--lego; fray Antonio Sierra--lego; fray Antonio de la Concepción--sacerdote; fray Martin del Populo--sacerdote; fray Francisco de la Concepción--corista; fray Juan de Arenas--corista; fray Joseph Farfan--sacerdote; fray Juan de Padilla--sacerdote y

predicador; fray Juan Riquel--sacerdote; fray Buenaventura de San Petricio--sacerdote y predicador; fray Francisco Gallego--sacerdote; Gregorio de Lepvia; fray Pedro de Alacon--escribano de Comissario General de India; fray Juan Ocan--sacerdote

Topics & subtopics in document: Franciscans in Florida; conversion in Florida; Missions in Florida

Record Number: 3577
Author(s) + <role>: Various (issued by viceroy)
Short work/article/essay title: Description of and partial census of part of Coahuila.
Descriptor: MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1737
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): 23 March
Page reference: 142-393
Length of work: 251 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: AGI
Keywords for retrieval: Coahuila; Northern Frontier; missions; presidios; settlers; soldiers; Indians; missionaries; weapons; arms; families
Annotation: A report describing the territory and population of a part of Coahuila, in particular the villages, missions, and presidios in and around San Juan Baptista and Monclova on the Rio Grande del Norte. Contains vecinarios of several settlements, enumerating both Spaniards and Indians, their families, their arms, and their horses in some cases. A map of the described area appears on document page 230 (frame number 372).
Name of Collection: Mexico
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number: 19 MX 142-393 AGI
Place document was written: Mexico
Addressee of manuscript: The King
Type of document: Report and Census
Place names in document: Nueva España; Mexico; Coahuila; Presidio del Rio Grande del Norte; Valle de la Candela; Pueblo de San Francisco; Pueblo de San Miguel; Villa de Santiago de la Monclova; España; San Juan Baptista del Rio Grande del Norte; La Mision

Pueblo de San Juan Baptista; Pueblo y Mision de San Bernardo del Rio Grande del Norte; Puerto de San Mathias; Pueblo de Vuelta a Señora Guadalupe; Micion de Santiago de Balladares; San Bernardino de la Candela; San Phelipe de Valladores; Santo Domingo; Presa; San Geronimo; Arroyo del Carrisal; Villa de Santaigo de la Monchova; Villa del Saltillo; Nueva Tlascala; San Miguel de Ayuco de Indios Chichineros; Pueblo de San Miguel de Aguciyo; Presidio de San Antonio; Santa Monica; Arroyo del Amole; Veracruz; Durango; Parral; Nueba Galicia; Nueba Vizcaya; Nuebo Mexico; Reyno de Leon; Villa de San Phelipe; Chiguagua; Monterrey; Presidio de San Juan Batista; Rio del Alamo; Rio de Sabinas; Rio de San Diego; Zacatecas; Presidio del Paso

Names of people in document: don Joseph de Gonzalez; don Blas de la Garza falcon--governador y teniente de Capitan General de Provincia de San Francisco de Coaguila Nueva; Marques de Casa Fuerte--virrey de Nueva España; Capitan Diego Sanchez--alcalde mayor del Valle de la Candela; Pablo Mauricio de la Garza Falcon; don Juan Ignacio Castillo y Dios; Joseph de Castilla; Domingo de Monzon--testigo; Joseph Jacuin de Cion y Musquia; Asencio Hernandez; Francisco Sanchez; Luis (indio) con su mujer; Francisco (indio) con su mujer y un hijo; Francisco (indio) con su mujer, un hijo y una hija; Blas (indio) con su mujer, un hijo y una hija; Joseph Maria (indio) con su mujer y una hija; Antonio (indio) con su mujer y una hija; Gregorio (indio) con su mujer; Damian (indio) con su mujer; Ignacio (indio) con su mujer; Joseph el Hopa (indio) con su mujer; Martin (indio) con su mujer, un hijo y una hija; Locas (indio) con su mujer, un Indio y una hija; Andres (indio) con su mujer y un hijo; Juan Peres (indio) con su mujer y una hija; Juan de la Cruz (indio) con su mujer y un hijo; Juan (indio) soltero; Mathias (indio) soltero; Juan Moreno (indio) soltero; Matheo (indio) soltero; Marcos (indio) soltero; Phelip (indio) soltero; Juan Gentilhomo (indio) soltero; Alan (indio) con una viuda con un hijo y una hija; Maria (india) soltera; Antonia (india) viuda;

Yazinta (india) viuda con un hijo y una hija; Fray Francisco de Zeler; don Joseph Antonio de Escay y Musquir; captain del Presidio de San Juan Baptista; don Joseph Hernandez--theniente; don Diego Ximenes--sargento; don Bartholome Torralba--cabo; don Antonio Ramon--cabo; Joseph de la Garra--soldado; Joseph Sanchez--soldado; Nicolas Sausedo--soldado; Nicolas Rodriguez--soldado; Nicolas Maldonado--soldado; Pheliz Saen--soldado; Pedro Joseph Montalos--soldado; Antonio Morones--soldado; Buenaventura Morales--soldado; Manuel Sanchez--soldado; Francisco Salinas--soldado; Joseph Sanchez Navarro--soldado; Nicolas Sanchez--soldado Ambrocio de Zepeda--soldado; Joseph Antonio Langoria--soldado; Juan de Dios Perez--soldado; Andres Farias--soldado; Barthlome Peres--soldado; Xavier Montalbo--soldado; Diego Sanchez--soldado; Diego Ximenez--soldado; Francisco Luiz Sanchez--soldado; Lucas Peres--soldado; Miguel San Miguel--soldado; Joseph Guticares--soldado; Pedro Maldonado--soldado; Nicolas Ramon--soldado; Juan Lugo de la Mision del Dulce Nombre de Jesus de San Juan Baptista; Joseph de Leon Sastre; Antonio de Dios; Capitan Andres Ramon--hacendero; Alferez Diego Ramon--hacendero; Pedro Flores; Alferez Santiago Ximenes--hacendero; Juan de Manchaca--hacendero; Sargento Marcial Sausedo; Tadeo Montalbo--vecino; Joachin Flores--vecino; Miguel Peres; Nicolas Ramon; Blas de los Rios; Leonando Ramirez--vecino; Capitan Mathias Garcia--hombre maior; Caetano Hernandes--vecino y hacendero; Capitan Manuel Rodrigues; Lorenzo Garcia; Nicolas Ximenes; Francisco Pacheco; Joseph Minchaca; Jazinto Garcia; Sargento Nicolas Maldonado; Santiago de Veja; don Juan Francisco Ruiz de Santellama; Pedro de Orosco; Alferez Phelipe de San Miguel; Cristoval Sanchez; Capitan Joseph Flores--carpintero; Juan Vasquez; Sargento Joseph Maldonado; Joseph Ramirez; Juan Antonio; Capitan Juan Garcia; Matheo Rodriguez; Pedro de Lons; Carlos Conde; Diego de Echarlas; Joseph del Zoro Adanguero; Lucas Manzanos; Andres

Ramon--governador actual de San Juan Baptista y su mujer Maria Getrudes; Pedro Mescale y su mujer Jacinta; Francisco Mescale y su mujer Luiza; Manuel Mescale y su mujer Catherina; Antonio Ramon el charo y su mujer Antonia; Miguel Aravro y su mujer Maria de la Cruz; Antonio Maldonado y su mujer Chatherina; Juan Eltimanas y su mujer Ana; Thomas Yasiviprado y su mujer Maria Catherina; Santiago Pastaloco y su mujer Juana; Joseph Mesiale y su mujer Thicaela; Marcos Mescale y su mujer Andrea; Ricardo el Vela (?); y su mujer Luiza; Juan Convinas y su mujer Getrudes; Geronimo y su mujer Pasquala; Diego Garcia y su mujer Magdalena; Pedro Sebastian y su mujer Christina; Diego Comadra y su mujer Nicolara; Nicolas y su mujer Maria Luiza; Lorenzo Mescale y su mujer Andrea; Domingo Perez y su mujer Francisca; Phelis Peres y su mujer Maria; Alexandro y su mujer Anica; Juan Diego y su mujer Augustina; Lorenzo Buiyers y su mujer Maria; Vicente y su mujer Getrudes; Francisco el Tuerdo y su mujer Maria Rosa; Andres Manco y su mujer Bernarda; Joseph el Tilirsays (?) y su mujer Maria; Domingo Pato y su mujer Petrona; Domingo y su mujer Joachina; Damian y su mujer Juliana; Ignacio Paina y su mujer Francisca; Juan Andres y su mujer Maria Sapopa; Pasqual el Cavezon y su mujer Ana Rosalia; Joseph Antonio y su mujer Juliana; Antoino de Padua y su mujer Maria de Santa Maria; Xaver y su mujer Xaviera; Miguel y su mujer Marcela; Juan Payaya y su mujer Philipa; Estevan y su mujer Melchora; Pedro Pampa y su mujer Theresa; Francisco Pampoa y su mujer Ines; Asencio y su mujer Angela; Pedro Chino y su mujer Rosa; Juan Nicolas y su mujer Jacova; Juan Antonio y su mujer Jacinta; Joseph Pachana y su mujer Chepa; Pedro Pastaloco y su mujer Maria; Christoval y su mujer Maria Antonia; El Bicjo Papalote y su mujer Petra; Juan Baptista y su mujer Marta; Joseph Diez y su mujer Sesafina; Bartholo y su mujer Petrona; Ignaico Guerra el Viejo; Juan de Dios; Juachin el viejo; Luiz viudo de Mauela; Marcelino; Francisco Idalgo; Juan el Campoa; Thomas

hijo de Joachin viudo de Ana Maria; Getrudes viuda de Francisco el viejo; Rosa viuda de Bernardo; Augustina viuda de Rafael; Clara viuda de Nicolas; La vieja Marcelina--Apachi; Maria viuda de Pasqual; Maria viuda de Juan; Mathia Ana la vieja; Lucrecia; Maria Josepha; Maria de las Dolores; Francisco--hermano de la Difunta Ines; Juan de Chaquan; Joseph Gutierres; Fridas; Balthasar Valerio; Silberio; MIguel Pastaloco; Enrique; Damian el Cojo; Salbador el hijo del Gentil Padre de Maria Juan; Bernardo el hijo del Difunto Francisco el viejo; Joseph Manuel; Juan de Leon y su mujer Marcela; Fray Miguel Sebillano de Paredes; Mision San Bernardo: Francisco Salinas--governador de Nacion Papamac con su mujer Isabel; Pedro de Nacion Ocora y su mujer Melchora; Nicolas de Naicon Chaguam con su mujer Xaviera; Francisco Ignacio de Nacion Xacafo y su mujer Ana; Lorenzo Nacion Pastamcoram y su mujer Geronima; Joachin Nacion Minicu y su mujer Luiza; Pedro de Nacion Pamafo con su mujer Theresa; Joseph de Nacion Pahaca con su mujer; Francisco de Nacion Ocam y su mujer Manuel de Nacion Chaquam y su mujer Ines; Joseph de Nacion Ocam y su mujer Antonia; Pedro de Nacion Putai y su mujer Andrea; Pedro de Nacion Cotufan y su mujer Estefania; Agusutan de Nacion Pastan y su mujer Maria de los Dolores; Phelipe de Nacion Samioh y su mujer Luisa; Francisco de Nacion Paquam y su mujer Juana; Francisco de Nacion Pastaluco y su mujer Cacilda; Francisco de Nacion Pachal y su mujer Pasquala; Francisco de Nacion Chaquan con su mujer Cimona; Christoval de Nacion Chaquan y su mujer Juana; Jacinto de Nacion Chaquan y su mujer Palonia; Antonio de Nacion Canon y su mujer Margarita; Antoio de Nacion Pastaloco con su mujer Maria Guadalupe; Joseph Huatado de Nacion Pachal y su mujer Rosa; Balthasar de Nacion Pastaloco y su mujer Clara; Phelix de Nacion Patacal y su mujer Benarda; Francisco del Rio de Nacion Patacal y su mujer Rita; Phelix de Nacion Camon y su mujer Maria Josepha; Santiago de Nacion Paischal con su mujer

Rosa; Juan de Nacion Castan Colas y su mujer Juana; Juan Antonio de Nacion Ocam y su mujer Maria Catharina; Christoval de Nacion Chaqua y su mujer Xaviera; Thomas de Nacion Pachal y su mujer Xaviera; Juan de Nacion Pactalocos y su mujer Getrudes; Miguelito de Nacion Pamoliem y su mujer Ines; Christoval de Nacion Pastan Conan y su mujer Ana; Rafael de Nacion Pacuchel y su mujer Crestina; Antonio Lazoro y su mujer de Nacion Xelan; Martin de Nacion Juanca y su mujer Maria Sapopa; Vicente de Nacion Pachel y su mujer Maria Ana; Joseph Miguel de Nacion Pataguo y su mujer Maria Rosa; Miguel de San MIguel de Nacion Pasaqual y su mujer Micaela; Rafael de Nacion Pachal y su mujer Antonia; Francisco Ruiz con su mujer Francisca; Francisco Xavier de Nacion Pacuas y su mujer Antonia Luiza; Juan Gonzales de Nacion Pacuas y su mujer Maria Theresa; Bernardo de Nacion Chaquam y su mujer Josepha; Thomasa de Nacion Pachal; Agustina; Juana; Margarita; Joseph Miguel de Nacion Pasqual; Graviel Gicoro Pataguo; Andres de Nacion Pactaloco; Asencio de Nacion Paquas; Bernardino de Nacion Minicu; Antonuelo y su mujer Maria de Nacion Paschal; Angel; Familias Gentiles: El Pataguo; El Cahapton con un hijo llamado Aparicio; El Pachal; El Paysano; El Papanac; El Putay; El Jacafo; El Capitan Pacuachi; Antonio Morones; El Obispo y su mujer; El Profeta; El Flechero; Fray Alonso Geraldo de Therasnos Jerrenos; Pueblos de la Candela: Marques de Casa Fuerte--virrey; Alcalde maior Diego Sanches; Vecinos del Puesto de San Mathias: Capitan Fernando de Leon; Manuel Conde; Francisco de Leon; Pedro de Xaso; Nicolas Terrones; Marselino Terrines; Maria de Leon; Pueblo de Chocolate: Capitan Thomas Peres y su mujer Tadea; Nicolas Peres; Pedro de Peres; Antonio Ramon; Diego Balthasar; Capitan Joseph Tigerina; Domingo Muños; Nicolas Muños; Pedro Myala; Pueblo de Vuelta a Señora de Guadalupe: Governador don Geronimo Antonio; don Diego Hernandez--alcalde; Juan Rodriguez--alguacil; don Diego Bernabe; don Francisco

Marhines; Antonio Gonzales; don Asencio Hernandez; Marthin Garcia; don Miguel Sepruan; don Juan Diego de Esquibel; don Onofre Ventura; Antonio de la fuente; Francisco Ramos; Ramon Francisco; Antonio Santiago; Diego Balthesar; Antonio Rodrigues; Pedro Flores; Francisco Andres; Jacinto de Lara; Flusbin Flores; Juan de la Fuente; Micaela Veronica; Maria Antonia; Maria de Leon; Francisca Andres; Gregorio Santiago; Pueblo de San Bernardino: Estevan Pasqual--governador; Christoval--alcalde; Ignacio Ponsales--alguacil; Juan Nicolas--regidor; Capitan Martin Flores; Pedro Miguel; Martin Felipe; Thomas de la Cruz; Francisco Rodrigues; Lorenzo Falcon; Pedro Diego; Pablo Moriano; Juana Peres; Miguel Flores; Thomas Hernandes; Pedro Flores; Augustin Bernabe; Pheliciana de la Cruz; Nicolas Flores; Francisco Flores; Juan Chagaya; Juan de la Cruz; Nicolas Carretero; Ana Maria; Andres Peres; Luis Tiguerina; Francisco Gonzales; Bernardino; Sevastian Chachavas; Martin Manuel; Francisco Chicaca; Joseph Mantines; Antonia de los Santos; Domingo de la Cruz; La Vecinidad de la Micion de Santiago de Balladanes: Joseph de Leon--governador; Joseph Gonsales--alcalde; Antonio Cavallero--regidor; Isidro Conde--alguacil; Pedro Francisco; Ventura Morales; Christoval Flores; Marcos de la Cruz; Francisco Sepalbeda; Santiago Rodrigues; Joseph Payascual; Baptista de la Cruz; Visente Rodrigues; Nicolas de la Fuente; Vicente Ferrer; Gaspar de Lerma; Gregorio Santiago; Diego Beanabe; Juan Mendes; Miguel Rodrigues; Christoval Peres; Phelipe Santiago; Santiago Mendosa; Lucas Contes; Estevan de Peña; Thomas Jazinto; Pedro Hernandes; Bernardo de Zepeda; Nicolas Muños; Pedro Vobello; Pedro de Lara; Luiza Prieta; Pasqual Baylon; Christoval Genta; Antonia Theresa; Juliana Mendoza; Petra de la Cruz; Christoval Flores; Francisco Muños; Juan Baptista Votello; Augustin Sanches; Geronimo Antonio; Juan Ximenes; Phelis de la Cruz; Lorenzo Andres; Mathiana Gomes; Antonia de la Cruz; Luiz Gonzales; Margarita

Peres; Francisco Munos Sanchez; Bernardino Gonzales; Capitan Nicolas Ramon; Licenciado Don Joseph Francisco de Aguirre; Obispo don Manuel de Santa Cruz; Obispo don Juan de Santiago de Leon Garavito; Obispo don Nicolas Carlos de Zervantes; don Manuel de San Doval Ciendo--governador; El Protector Zele; Don Geronimo Antonio--governador; don Diego Bernabe--regidor; don Antonio de la Fuente; Antonio Rodriguez; Francisco Martines Sanches; Antonio Santiago; Gregorio Santiago; Antonio Gonzales; Don Diego Hernandes--alcalde; Juan Rodrigues--alguacil maior; Francisco Ramos; Balthasar Diego; Faustino Flores; Onofre Bentura; Juan Diego de Esquibel; Don Miguel Sipriam; Juan de la Fuente; Ramon Franco; Bernardo Flores; Jacinto de Lara; Francisco Andres; Aranego de la Guerro; Asencio Hernandes; Joseph de Castilla y Teran; Joachin Gomez; Flotrera Clemente de la Cruz; Capitan de los Chacaquales; General Alonzo de Leon; Don Estevan Poes--governador; Christoval Pacua--alcalde ordianrio; Juan Nicolas Pacoa--regidor; Ignacio Gonzales--alguacil maior; don Joseph de Leon--governador; Joseph Palaco--alcalde ordinario; Antonio Cavallero--regidor; Gregorio Payaques--alguacil maior; Fray Juan de Guevara; Padre Fray Joseph Rodriguez; fray Joseph Enriquez; fray Manuel de las Arrias; don Manuel de Sandoval--governador; Bachiller don Rodrigo Flores; Rodrigo Flres de Valdos; Francisco Xavier de Islay Palacio; Joseph de Luna; Governador Juan Mathias de la Cruz; Alguacil Onofre Santiago; Procurador Santiago Cuillermo; Gregorio Estevan; Nicolas Phelipe; Pablo Sanches; Diego Vasques; Santiago Phelipe; Pedro Francisco; Francisco Santiago; Juan Ramon; Cayetano Ypolito; Scraico Daniel; Juan Gonzales; Francisco Guadalupe; Los Indios de Santa Rosa: Governador Augustin Padilla (Indio); Joseph el Zaztajoso (Indio); Antonio (Indio); Pedro Vasques (Indio); Thomas Pheliz (Indio); Phelipe Santiago (Indio); Miguel Senisco (Indio); Phelipe (Indio); Augustin (Indio); Marcela (Indio); En el Pueblo: Governador Juan de las Nieves; Manuel Antonio; Lorenzo

Fermin; Miguel Simon Augustin de la Cruz; Simon Sanchez; Salvador de los Santos; Juan Bentura; Francisco Martin; Juan Antonio; Marcial Antonio; Lucas Marcos; Carlos Sanchez; Francisco Daniel; Carlos Daniel; Thomas Antonio Sanches; Lazaro Sanches; Simon Martin; Phelipe Garcia; Bonifacio Deciderio; Lazaro Estevan; Santiago Valdez; Miguel Sanches; Joseph Hilanio; Carlos Hilanio; Thomas Francisco; Lorenzo Garcia; Rafael de los Santos; Joseph Valerio; Francisco Sanches; Juan Bernardino; Bernardino de la Cruz; Martin Romero; Ildefonso Salvador; Domingo Angel; Juan Antonio; Mathias Gregorio; Juan Vitorino; Thomas Ysidoro; Estevan Sanches; Veronica Juan; Maria Theresa; Salvador Antonio; Pascual Estevan; Victoria de los Santos; Thomasa Maria; Micaela Guadalupe; Maria Candaleria; Paula Petrona; Vecindario de Pueblo de San Miguel de Aguayo Governador Estevan; Juan Diego; Juan Sanchez; Bentura Sanches; Juan Matias; Ignacio; Visenta Cuervo; Bernardo Ximenes; Joseph alias El Chancaquero; Lorenzo Balthasar; Isidro del Vasquez; Lorenzo de la Garza; Juan Ramos; Francisco Camaryo; Asencio; Salvador de la Cruz; Pedro Miguel; Asencio de la Cruz; Francisco Apaniero; Andres; Beatris; Juliana; Otra: Don Clemente de la Garza Falcon; Juan Flores; Diego Ximenes; Juan Baptisa de Luna; Christoval de Luna; Christoval Barrera; Martin Sanches; Christoval Valdes; Francisco Xavier de Herrera; Juan Maldonado; Manuel Maldonado; Francisco Maldonado; Gregorio Lopez; Nicolas de Truegas; Blas Manchaca; Juan Victor Rodrigues; Joseph Falcon; Manuel Antonio Prieta; Diego GArcia; Miguel Robles; Fernando Fixenina (?); Pedro Ximenes; Joseph Ximenes; MIguel Ramon; Diego Minchaca; Andres Minchaca; Francisco de Ynojosa; Juan del Toro; Diego Valdes; Antonio Flores; Miguel Flores; Ifnacio de Oyes; Joseph Theodoro de la Garza; Pedro Martines; Joseph Antonio Minchaca; Vecindario de Villa de Santiago de la Monclova: Pedro Garcia de Rivera; Nicolas Ramo; Pedro Minchaca; Joseph Antonio

Rodrigues; Diego de Ulivarri; Bernardo Camacho; Joseph de Castro; Francisco del Pais; Juan Antonio de la Garra; Pedro Valdes; Blas de Truegas; Joseph Minchaca; Vaera; Diego Minchaca; Joseph Minchaca el Sarco; Blas Valdes; Nicolas Rodrigues; Nicolas de Cardenas; Diego de Oyos; Manuel de Oyos; Joaquin de Truegas; Bernardo de Sopeda; Manuel Flores; Domingo Valdes; Fernando Cadena; Joseph Guincero; Joseph Cortinas; Antonio Flores; Carlos Treviño; Mnauel de la Peña; Juan Antonio de Sandobal; Joachin de Peña; Christoval Garcia; Pedro de Lunai; Christoval Hernandez; Francisco de Arredondo; Juan Antonio Barrera; Joachin de la Garcia; Bernardo de Oyos; Xavier Maldonado; Salvador Martines; Joseph Gomes; Lazaro Flores; Joseph de Castilla y theran; Juan de Salasar; Diego Ramos; Miguel de la Seada; Joachin Valdes; Santiago Rodrigues; Nicolas Cadena; Garpan de Estrada; Bernabe de Arias; Joseph Placido; Juan Domingo; Gregorio Robles; Joseph Cadena; Hermano Joseph Antonio Peres; don Augustin de Nisno; Cayetano Hernandes; Juan Delgado; Felipe Peres; Pablo Mauriico de la Garza Falcon; Phelipe Peres; Padre fray Francisco de Zeliz; don Juan de Oliban; fray Juan de Guevara; Blas de Truegas; fray Joseph Manuel de Lisarreras; Thomas Lazaro de Luna; Santiago de Luna; Ramon de Luna; Juan Costantino; Rafael Santiago; Thomas Fleizes; Phelipe Santiago; Joseph Rendon; Pasqual Ramos; Christoval de la Fuente; Onofre Bentura; Diego Hernandes; Don Joseph de Luna; don Pedro Joseph de Aguirre; Doctor don Juan Antonio de Vizarron y Equiarreta--virrey; don Joseph Antonio de Echoy y Musquey; fray Francisco de Celis; Fray Juan de Gebara; don Domingo Monson; Joachin Camacho; Capitan don Joseph de Urrutra; don Antonio Beserra Nieto--capitan del Tanos; don Juan de Olibar Vebolledo; don Juan de Basilla; Brigaider don Pedro de Rivera; Capitan don Joseph Berroteran; Capitan don Miguel de la Garza; Capitan Christoval Bassera; don Joachin Benito de la Garza Falcon; Joseph Ponces; Juan Barques;

Juan Antonio Parezo; Joachin de Espinosa; Diego Ramon; Philipe de Santiago; don Bartholome Tarralbo; Joseph Sanches; Manuel Sanches; Joseph Sanches Navarro; Miguel de San Miguel; Bentura Morales; Nicolas Saucedo; Phelipe Saenez; Nicolas Maldonado; Joseph Antonio Longoria; Pedro Maldonado; Pedro Sabinas; Damacio de Orosco; Nicolas Ramon; Francisco Luiz Sanchez; Don Manuel Rodrigues; don Diego Sanches; don Philipe Joachin de Truegas; Señor Mariscal de Campo don Pedro de Rivera; Capitan Antonio Beserra del Presidio de Tanos; Comandante del Nuebo del Sacramento; Vice-Custodio Fray Andres Bano; Alferez Diego Ximenez; Joseph Montes de Arada; Francisco Antonio de Varedes

Topics & subtopics in document: Settlers; settlements; families; arms; horses; Indians; Indian fighting; conversion of Indians; missions; missionaries; agriculture; presidios; soldiers; construction of presidios; Northern frontier; crops; Coahuila; provincial government; local government; taxes; haciendas; hacendados; historical background; number of men capable of bearing armas; rancherias; mission organization; livestock

Record number: 3578
Author(s) + <role>: Don Diego Ruiz Aragones--escribano
Short work/article/essay title: Testimony in writ executed against Juan Estevan de Iturbide.
Descriptor: MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1736
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): 26 September
Page reference: 394-440
Length of work: 47 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: AGI
Keywords for retrieval: Pulque; taxes; Real Hacienda; diligencias; estates
Annotation: The documents accompanying Diligencias executed against the estate of Don Juan Estevan de Iturbide. Contains autos, diligencias, depositions as well of inventories of the personal property of the deceased don Juan. See also 19 MX 441-472 AGI.
Name of Collection: Mexico
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number: 19 MX 394-440 AGI
Place document was written: Mexico
Addressee of manuscript: The King
Type of document: Testimony
Place names in document: Ciudad de Mexico; Texcuco; Provincia de Guipusqua; Santo Christo de Marphil; Haciendas de Tehuatepez; Quernabaca; Conbento de San Francisco de Toluca; Pueblo de San Augustin de las Cuebas; Tescuco; Tacuba; Guautitlan; Tanepantla; Cuyoacan; Xuchimilco; Ciudad de Pueblo
Names of people in document: Capitan don Juan Estevan de Iturbide--governador de Estado y Marquesado del

Valle; don Gonzalo de Leaegui; don Pedro Tellez Carvajal; don Francisco Lopez Pintado; don Joseph de la Viaochoa; don Diego Ruiz Aragones--escribano Maior proprietario de la Real Hacienda y Caja; don Diego Muntarde; Juan de Alanelo; Señor Doctor don Juan Antonio de Vizarron y Equiarreta--virrey; Juan de Moya; don Juan Baptista de Itrubide--hermando de don Juan; Licenciado don Juan Picado Pacheco--oyador en la Real Audiencia; Doctor don Joseph Flores Moreno; don Pedro de Abra; Juan Narsiso de Villegas; Juan de Moya; Juan de Surena; doña Maria Berrusa; doña Barbara Catharina de Castro viuda de don Juan Esteva de Iturbide; don Miguel Serrano; don Joseph Movellan y Madruz; don Alejandro Aguado y Olivares; Manuel Ximenes de Benfumea; don Bernabe Benegas; Duque de Torranova, Marques de Valle; don Augustin de Suraga y Cano; don Joseph Navarro y Tespedes; Manuel Balentin Bosque; don Fernando Cortes; don Joseph Valiente; don Juan Garcia Romaro; don Joseph de Arrazate; don Nicolas de Villegas; don Joseph Luis Pinto; don Joseph Manzano; Doctor don Joseph Flores; Antonio Alexo de Mendosa; Miguel de Casanova; Francisco Valdes; Manuel de Valdes; don Joseph de los Reyes; don Diego Monterde; doña Mariana Pavellon; doña Maria Ana de Iturbide; Joseph Bentura de Rosas; don Juan Antonio Barraza; don Juan de la Rea; don Juan de Claveria; don Juan Rubin de Telis; capitan don Sevastian de Aziburu Arechaja; don Lorenzo de la Mota y Ambro; Marques de Guardula; don Francisco Fogaga; don Domingo Matheos; don Joseph Aguirre; don Manuel de Aldaes; don Juan de Ybarrola; don Manuel Garzia de Aranda; don Joseph Lansagorta; don Lucas Seraphin Chacon; don Domingo de Gomendio; don Francisco del Valle Salazar; don Juan Perez Cano; don Joseph Palacios; don Pedro Venegas; don Miguel Alonso de Hortigosa; don Lorenzo Recharte; don Sevastian de Abra y Parraguirro; don Francisco de Echeviste; don Pedro Ganuzo; don Francisco Gregorio Cano; don Ignacio Michilena; don Antonio de Echandia; don Juan Francisco de Santa

Marina; don Martin de Alutio; don Francisco del Villar Gutierres; don Diego Alontende; don Joseph Gonzales Movellan; don Manuel Rodrigues de Pedroso; don Diego Rodrigues de Pedroso; don Francisco Sicilia; don Juan Fernandez Deotas; don Ignacio Valcarce; don Juan de Espinosa; don Antonio de la Thorre; don Francisco Xavier Gonzales; don Antonio Garzia de Arellano; don Manuel de Avila; don Joseph Fernandez Serrano; don Marcos Baguedano; don Francisco de Toca; don Joseph Villares; don Francisco Paulin de Caveson; don Joseph de Echandia; don Manuel de la Vega; don Miguel Joseph Rivera; don Christoval de Llamos; don Augustin Lopez de Valdes; don Francisco de Xocano; don Juan de Torres; don Mathias Perez de Velasco; don Miguel de Gambarte; el Coronel y Corregidor don Juan Gutierres Rubin de Celis; don Juan del Solar; don Domingo Noriega; don Estevan de Ybarguen; don Joseph Antonio de Ortis; don Fernando de Ygarte; don Jasinto Munoz y Aguirre; don Sevastian de Aziburu; don Ysidoro Navarro; don Pedro Saravia Contes; don Joseph Gonzales de Juste y Valdes; don Roque de Andonaegui; don Manuel Garzes; don Vicente Yturraran; don Juan Baptista de Iturbide; don Rodrigo Alvares Cienfuegos; don Juan Antonio Senero; don Antonio Domingues; don Juan Gerardino; don Juan Domingo Gutierres Rubin de Celis; don Nicolas de Mareategui; don Gonzalo de Peralta; don Joseph Movellan y la Madriz; don Juan de Rodezno Menzolo y Revellado; don Juan Antonio Finz; don Peslas de Alsa; don Augustin de Igurto; Joseph de Rosas; Licenciado Legaria; don Alonso Adan; don Juan Francisco de Gusman; don Nicolas Diaz de Godoy; Phelipe Montesdeoca; don Juan Vizente Ramires del Castillo; don Bartholome Garrido; Joseph de Guemas; don Justo de Carcau Pinarreita; Juan Antonio de Arroyo; Joseph Nunes de Peralta; Francisco Manuel de Cobarrubias; don Bernabe Pando y Terreros; don Gregorio Perez de Castro; Christoval de los Olivos; don Joseph Garrido; don Joseph Manuel de Esquibal y Vargas--alcalde maior de la villa de Tacuba; Francisco

	Man--Indio; don Joseph Pimentel; don Roque de Andonaequi; Lorenzo de la Mota; Miguel de Castro; Francisco Zapata
Topics & subtopics in document:	Taxes; Pulque Blanco; inheritence; legal system; personal property; debt; Real Hacienda

Record number: 3579
Author(s) + <role>: Don Diego Ruiz Aragones--escribano
Short work/article/essay title: Testimony concerning Capitan don Juan Estevan de Iturbide.
Descriptor: MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1736
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): 26 September
Page reference: 441-472
Length of work: 32 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: AGI
Keywords for retrieval: Pulque; Real Hacienda; inheritance; judicial system
Annotation: See also 19 MX 394-440 AGI. Decrees, Autos, Memorials, etc. concerning the position held by the deceased Capitan don Juan Estevan de Iturbide in the collection of taxes on Pulque.
Name of Collection: Mexico 504
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number: 19 MX 441-472 AGI
Place document was written: Mexico
Addressee of manuscript: King
Type of document: Testimony
Place names in document: Mexico
Names of people in document: don Sevastian de Aziburu; don Juan Estevan de Iturbide; don Francisco Lopez Pintado; don Manuel de Aldaco; don Juan de Ybarrota; don Juan Joseph Peres Cano; don Sevastian de Alza; don Joseph Gonzales de Yste y Valdes; don Francisco del Villar Gutierres; don Martin de Mutio; don Fernando de Ugarte; don Jacinto Martinez de Aguirre; don Joseph de

Lanzajorta; don Mathias de Aldas; don Francisco Gregorio Cano; don Joseph Morellano y la Madrid; El Marques de Guardiola; don Juan de Torres; don Simon de Vidaurri; don Pedro de Saravia; don Estevan de Ybarguen; don Joseph Fernandez Serrano; don Ysidoro Navarro; don Mathias Perez de Velasco; don Francisco Paulon; don Joseph de Echeandia; don Joseph de Aguirre Elisondo; don Domingo Matheos; don Juan del Solar; don Juan Domingo Rubin; don Domingo de Mier y Noriega; don Francisco de Achiga como Albasea de don Juan Geraldino; don Roque de Andonaesgui; don Christoval de Llanos; don Miguel de Rivera; don Manuel Rodrigues Pedroso; don Francisco de Cicilia; don Miguel de Gambarte; don Manuel Garzes; don Antonio Garcia de Arellano; don Diego Rodrigues Pedroso; don Diego de Monterde; don Juan de Espinosa; don Lucas Seraphin Chacon; don Lorenzo Richante; don Manuel Garcia de Aranda; don Domingo de Gomendio; don Joseph de Palacios; don Joseph Baliento; don Francisco Xavier Gonzalez; don Ignacio Balcarze; don Visente de Ytaxazan; don Pedro Venegas; don Antonio de la Furre; don Ygnacio de Michelena; don Rodrigo de Cienfuegos; don Pedro de Gonusa; don Juan Francisco de Santa Marina; don Francisco de Toca; don Manuel de la Vega; don Juan Antonio Gambino; don Juan Fernandez de Otaz; don Joseph de Millares; don Juan Thomas Trujillo; don Manuel de Avila; don Ygnacio de Mendez Yriarte; don Juan Francisco Martinez de Viedma; don Joseph Antonio Ortiz; don Juan Antonio Llenero; don Francisco de Valle Salazar; don Joseph de Monterde; don Francisco de Tocano; don Domingo de Yolecias; don Francisco Cameros; don Francisco de Echeveste; don Miguel de Ortigosa; Capitan don Sevastian de Aziburu y Arechaga; don Juan Baptista de Yturbide; don Francisco de Fagoaga; Augustin Alonso de Hortigosa; Señor Doctor Don Juan Antonio de Visarron y Eguiarreta--virrey; don Gonzalo de Leaegui; don Joseph de la Viaochoa; Augustin de Almoguera--escribano; doña Barbara

Catharina de Castro--viuda de don Juan Estevan de Iturbide; Licenciado Garcia; Licenciado Melgareso; don Pedro Tellez Carabajal; don Juan Antonio de Blanco; Francisco de Echeveste; Pedro de Saravia Cortes; Francisco de Foca; Manuel Davila; Antonio de la Forze; Francisco Camenos; Francisco del Balle Salazer; don Luiz Carrillo; Lorenzo de la Mota; Miguel de Castro; Francisco Zapata

Topics & subtopics in document: Taxes; Pulque; Real Hacienda; inheritence

Record number: 3580
Author(s) + <role>:
Short work/article/essay title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: don Antonio de Medina--archivero
Book/long work title: Alphabetical Index of Cedulas
Descriptor: MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1718 (?)
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter):
Page reference: 473-654
Length of work: 182 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: AGI
Keywords for retrieval: See Topics
Annotation: An alphabetical index of the principle cedulas that comprise the 48 register books entitled "General" and containing cedulas dating between 1492 and 1718 and pertain to the Reynos del Peru.
Name of Collection: Indiferente General
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number: 19 IG 473-654 AGI
Place document was written: Sevilla (?)
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Index of Cedulas
Place names in document: Peru; Indias; Nueva España; Lima; Sevilla; Tierra Firme; Mexico; Santa Fe; Ciudad de Trujillo; Cadiz; Yslas de Canaria; Valladolid; Plaza de Barcelona; Chile; Panama; Cartagena; Sicilia; Potosi; Ysla de la Gomera; Ysla de Tenerife; Ysla de la Palma; Benezuela; Galicia; Asturias; Vizcaya; España; Guinea; Nueva Galicia; la Plata; Filipinas; Yslas de Olanda; Ysla Española; Francia; Inglaterra; Cuzco; Ciudad de los Reyes; Ysla Celanda; Ysla Olanda; Nuevo Reyno de Granada; Buenos Ayres; Charcas

Names of people in document:	don Antonio de Medina--archivero; El Cardenal Baronio; El Cardenal Pontocarrero; don Juan de Solorzano; Molchas Perez de Avila; El Conde de la Monclova; don Bernardino de Baldes
Topics & subtopics in document:	Administration of church and government; the military; commerce; local government; taxes; tribute; Indians; maritime matters; civil law; corregidores; audiencias; communications; civil and ecclesiastical jurisdictions; donations; eclipses; encomiendas; slaves; escribanos; foreigners; mining; missionaries; silver; visitas

Record number:	3581
Author(s) + <role>:	El Principe (Gregorio Lopez, escribano)
Short work/article/essay title:	Licencia de Esclavos
Descriptor:	MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1548
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	22 October
Page reference:	655-656
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGI
Keywords for retrieval:	Esclavos
Annotation:	License and authority to bring black slaves to the Indies.
Name of Collection:	Indiferente General
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	19 IG 655-656 AGI
Place document was written:	Valladolid (?)
Addressee of manuscript:	Luys Fernandez de Viedma
Type of document:	License
Place names in document:	Guatemala
Names of people in document:	El Principe; don Luys Fernandez de Viedma (Biezma); Gregorio Lopez
Topics & subtopics in document:	Slaves; Slavery

Record number: 3582
Author(s) + <role>: various
Short work/article/essay title: Testimony concerning missions of the Rio del Norte.
Descriptor: MS Collection, AGI, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1720
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter):
Page reference: 657-688
Length of work: 32 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: AGI
Keywords for retrieval:
Annotation: Testimony of the Autos made concerning the missions of La Junta de los Rios del Norte. Contains decrees, letters, reports, etc. from various authors and sources. Includes some discussion of military support for the missions.
Name of Collection: Guadalajara
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number: 19 GA 657-688 AGI
Place document was written: Mexico, etc.
Addressee of manuscript: Generally don Martin de Alday, governor of Nueva Vizcaya
Type of document: Expediente
Place names in document: Nuevo Mexico; Ciudad de Durango; Villa de San Phelipe; Parral; Villa y minas de San Joseph de Parral; Nueva Vizcaya; Presidio de San Juan del Gallo; Nueva España; Mexico; Pueblo de Nombre de Dios; El presidio del Paso del Norte
Names of people in document: don Martin de Alday--governor and Captain general de la Nueva Vizcaya; fray Gregorio

Ozorio; Matheo de Cuen; Fray Raimundo Gras; Governadores don Pasqual y don Andres Cotame; Manuel San Juan de Santa Cruz--governor de Nueva Viscaya ante Alday; Francisco de Cuellar; Padre Antonio Arias; Coronel don Juan Phelipe de Orosco y Molina; Señor Marques de Valero--virrey; Padre Fray Francisco Lopiani; don Luis Manuel del Campo; Capitan don Joseph Martin de Miguelena; don Joseph Ramon de la Vega y Sotomayor; sargento mayor don Diego Licado Pacheco; Capitan don Martin de Alda; Capitan don Joseph de Veasoain; Capitan don Juan Baptista de Leisaola; Capitan don Juan de Solaires; Indio Antonio de la Cruz--general de los Gulimes; Domingo Picado Pacheco; Juan de Salaises; don Joseph de Subiate; Sargento Mayor del Reino; Governador Nicolas de la Nacion Polacme; fray Luis Martines Clemente; fray Andres Baro; fray Juan Antonio de Lelis; Juan Gutierres Esquibel; Pedro Antonio Rico

Topics & subtopics in document: Missions; missionaries; Indians; conversion; populations; military; Indian labor

Record number:	3249
Author(s) + <role>:	Don Francisco de Arias; subteniente de infanteria.
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio of Francisco de Arias, 1790.
Descriptor:	G.M. AGS
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	16 June
Page reference:	1-2 frames
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Army, Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Ojo de servicio of Francisco de Arias. Supplication to the king from sub lieutenent Francisco de Arias in presidio at Oran in Mexico asking for promotion, 1790. Cites his own and related achievements.
Name of Collection:	G.M.
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 1-2 AGS
Place document was written:	Oran
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War(?)
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Plaza de Oran; Castillo de San Cristobal de Extramedura; America;
Names of people in document:	Don Francisco de Arias; Don Pedro Palomero --guarda; Don Nicolas Salazar--governador;
Topics & subtopics in document:	

Record number:	3250
Author(s) + <role>:	Francisco Zarrate; Marques de Zayas; Conde de Cervellon;
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Francisco Zarrate, 1790.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	23 June
Page reference:	3-4 frames
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	GM
Keywords for retrieval:	Army, promotion, Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Supplication to the king requesting promotion from cadet in ranking to sublieutenent. Accompanied by two recommendations.
Name of Collection:	GM.
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13GM 3-4 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War (?)
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Aranjuez; Madrid; Puerto Rico;
Names of people in document:	Conde de Cervellon; Marques de Zayas; Francisco Zarrate;
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army, Puerto Rico

Record number:	3251
Author(s) + <role>:	Pedro Carrillo; Marques de la Anada; Marques de Zayas;
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Pedro Carrillo, 1790.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	Manuscript collection
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	3 July
Page reference:	5-6 frames
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; promotions; infantry; Gibraltar; Puerto Rico;
Annotation:	Supplication asking for promotion from 1st sergeant to 2nd lieutenent in Puerto Rico. Accompanied by 2 recomendations.
Name of Collection:	GM.
Location of Collection:	
Record number:	13__ 5-6
Place document was written:	Ferrol
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War (?)
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Ferrol; Puerto Rico; Madrid; America; Gibraltar; Isla de Menorca; Castillo de San Filipe;
Names of people in document:	Pedro Carrillo; Marques de la Anada; Marques de Zayas;
Topics & subtopics in document:	

Record number:	3271
Author(s) + <role>:	Rosa Valentin
Short work/article/essay title:	Request with Oja de servico
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	GM, AGS
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	8 May
Page reference:	43-44
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Women; family; army; education; Puerto Rico;
Annotation:	Rosa Valentin asking for support for her children due because of her late husband's service in the king's army.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13__ 43-44 ___
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	(Minister of War?)
Type of document:	Oja de servico
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Plaza de Cadetes
Names of people in document:	Rosa Valentin; Baltasar Villalba (Coronel); Luis Valentin (Capitan);
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico; women; education.

Record number:	3274
Author(s) + <role>:	Antonio Hermosillo--lt. coronel
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servico for Baltasar de Villalba
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	Manuscript collection
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 December
Page reference:	52
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Registry of service done by Baltasar Villalba in the Royal Spanish Army.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13__52___
Place document was written:	San Roque
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Oja de servico
Place names in document:	Oran; Inglaterra; San Roque; Toledo
Names of people in document:	Don Baltasar de Villalba--lt. coronel; Antonio Hermosillo; Infanteria de Toledo; Josef Antonio Romeo;
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1991- 576-178